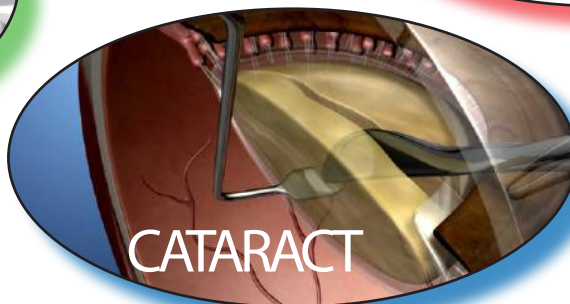




Catalog

Today's Precision... Tomorrow's Vision™



Version 1012

OPHTHALMIC SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS

www.asico.com • info@asico.com • Customer Service: 1-800-628-2879

GENERAL INFORMATION

WARRANTY/GUARANTEE

All ASICO ophthalmic instruments are unconditionally guaranteed for life against manufacturing defects in material and workmanship when used for their intended surgical purpose and cared for in accordance with recommended procedure.

In the event any ASICO instrument should fail as a result of a manufacturing defect in material or workmanship, it will be replaced or repaired at no charge.

TERMS OF PAYMENT

Invoices are payable on receipt. If payment is received after the initial 30-day period, a finance charge of 1.5% for an annual rate of 18% will be charged.

SHIPPING

Shipments of surgical instruments are made via FedEx Second Day Air. Shipment can also be made via UPS or DHL upon customer request, with a valid shipping account number for requested shipping vendor. If customer uses their shipping account number a handling fee will still apply to the order.

ORDERS

Orders can be placed through our toll-free customer service line, 1-800-628-2879, by fax, by calling 1-630-986-8032 or by emailing info@asico.com.

PRICES

Prices are in US Dollars and are subject to change without notice.

RETURN POLICY

All products returned to ASICO must be accompanied by a return authorization number. This number can be obtained by contacting ASICO by phone or email. Merchandise should be carefully packaged, shipped prepaid, insured and mailed

to the Westmont office. Each shipment must be accompanied by a document showing the full name and address of a sender, list of items, and the reason for return. Putting the customer number is highly recommended for quicker returns.

Merchandise returned for credit will be accepted under the following terms and conditions ONLY:

1. Full credit will be issued for all merchandise returned within 15 days after date of shipment, provided that ASICO determines the product is not damaged and is in salable condition in its original package.
2. 1 Returns within 15-30 days are subject to a 10% restocking fee.
3. 1 Returns after 30 days are not acceptable for credit.
4. 1 The following items CANNOT be accepted for credit except those resulting from an error made by ASICO:
 - Custom-made instruments
 - Discontinued models
 - Damaged, abused, or etched instruments
 - Sterile and disposable products
 - Cannulas
 - Diamond Knives

REPAIR SERVICE

2012 Catalog Supplement

©2012 ASICO LLC (American Surgical Instruments Corporation)

Printed in the U.S.A.

BR450-11

TABLE OF CONTENTS

AE-1000 SERIES	SPECULUMS, INCISION & CCC MEASURING GAUGES, CARTRIDGE HOLDER, DMEK BLOCK, TORIC DEGREE GAUGES	PAGE 3
AE-2000 SERIES	FIXATION HOOKS & RINGS, IRRIGATING PUPIL EXPANDER, MANIPULATORS, SPATULAS, RAKES, SUSTAINERS, CHOPPERS, DIVIDERS, DISSECTORS, LEVITATORS, OPTIC ZONE & CCC MARKERS, PRE-OP & INTRA-OP MARKERS, LRI MARKERS, STRIPPERS, SCRUBBERS, COMPRESSION DISC, PRK DISPENSERS, ILM & LASEK SPATULAS, FIXATION PLATES, INTRALASE® CENTERING DEVICES, ILM PICKS	PAGE 28
AE-3000 SERIES	ALGERBRUSH	PAGE 78
AE-4000 SERIES	PRECHOPPERS, NUCLEUS SPLITTERS, IOL CUTTERS, TENSION RINGS, FORCEPS: CCC, TYING, CHALASIS, CILIA, VRTIS™(VITREORETINAL)	PAGE 82
AE-5000 SERIES	SCISSORS: IOL, CONJUNCTIVA, VITREORETINAL (VRTIS™), ICMS, DALK	PAGE 122
AE-6000 SERIES	ICMS™ NEEDLE HOLDERS	PAGE 134
AE-7000 SERIES	CANNULAS, OCCUPLASTY	PAGE 138
AE7-0000 SERIES	CLEANING I/A HANDLE, BIMANUALS , I/A TIPS	PAGE 159
AE-8000 SERIES	DIAMOND KNIVES, GLAUCOMA PUNCH	PAGE 165
AE-9000 SERIES	INJECTORS: CLEANING & REGULAR	PAGE 181
AS-1000 SERIES	DISPOSABLE MARKING PENS	PAGE 187
AS-7000 SERIES	DISPOSABLE ADVANCUT BLADES	PAGE 183
AS-8000 SERIES	DISPOSABLE INJECTORS & DISPOSABLE INJECTOR TIPS	PAGE 188
AST SERIES	STERILIZATION TRAYS	PAGE 190
OTHER	INSTRUMENT SETS	PAGE 192

AE - 1000 SERIES

Description	Page
Speculums	4-17
Retractors	17-18
Fixation Rings	19
Calipers	19-20
Markers	20-22
Gauges	22,24-25
Dilators	26
Depressors	27

Most speculums are made of non-magnetic material. Aspirating speculums are made of stainless steel tubing and connected to silicone tubing. This speculum is most useful for phaco or LASIK procedures where BSS (Balanced Salt Solution) is used. ASICO's aspirating speculums are supplied with a silicone tubing which should be connected to the operating room suction at a Low setting. The silicone tubing can also be connected to a 50cc syringe or small vacuum pump. When the syringe is placed on a lower level to the patient's head, gravity in conjunction with the vacuum aspirates the BSS. To clean the speculum, flush it with Distilled water after each and every use and before Sterilizing. The silicone tubing, along with the speculum can also be sterilized. If you have any questions regarding the use of or care of ASICO speculums please call our Customer Service.

Barraquer Wire Speculum

AE-1001 Small

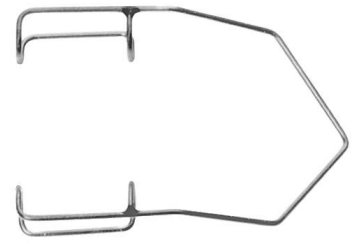
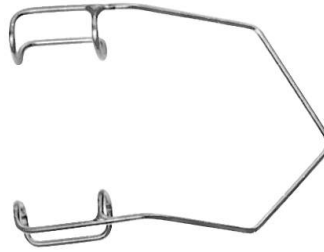
Overall length: 35 mm

Blade length: 10 mm

AE-1002 Large

Overall length: 40 mm

Blade length: 14 mm



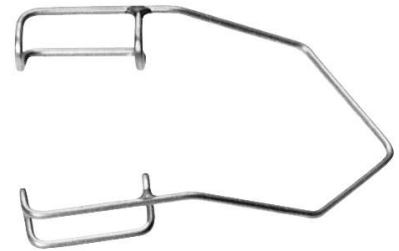
Barraquer Heavy Wire Speculum - AE-1003

Adult size

Overall length: 40 mm

Blade length: 14 mm

Diameter: 1.0 mm



Pannu- Barraquer Aspirating Wire Speculum - AE-1005

Overall length: 63 mm

Blade length: 17 mm

Used with suction set on low or syringe



Pannu-Bansal Aspirating Wire LASIK Speculum - AE-1006

Overall length: 57 mm

Blade length: 15 mm

Used with suction set on low or syringe



Barraquer Solid Blade Wire Speculum

AE-1010 Small

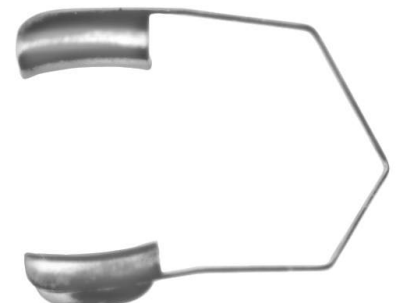
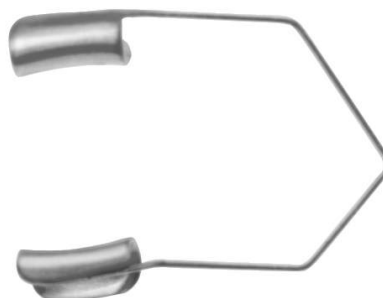
Overall length: 35 mm

Blade length: 11 mm

AE-1011 Large

Overall length: 40 mm

Blade length: 15 mm



Bansal-Koch Nasal Cataract Wire Speculum - AE-1012

Overall length: 51 mm
Blade length: 18 mm
With solid blades



Bansal Nasal LASIK Wire Speculum - AE-1013

Overall length: 44 mm
Blade length: 15 mm
With solid blades



Miyoshi Small Orbit Speculum – AE-1014

Overall Length: 42 mm
Wire model. Designed for smaller eyes with small orbits. Maximum lid opening; minimum rise of vitreous pressure; optimum patient comfort. Recommended for any anterior segment procedure.



Miyoshi Adjustable Small Orbit Speculum – AE-1014N

Adjustable Model
Overall Length: 60 mm
Designed for smaller eyes with small orbits. Maximum lid opening; minimum rise of vitreous pressure; optimum patient comfort. Recommended for any anterior segment procedure.



Miyoshi Aspirating Speculum – AE-1014AN

Overall Length: 82 mm
Blade Length: 12.6 mm
Slits are precisely designed to assist in effective aspiration.



Infant Wire Speculum - AE-1015

Overall length: 36 mm
Blade length: 4 mm
Smallest size available



Miyoshi Z LASIK Speculum – AE-1016

Overall Length: 60 mm
Blade Length: 10 mm

The open-wire design allows more room for the suction ring to get down to the eye and the rounded shape of the blades under the lids is more comfortable for the patient.

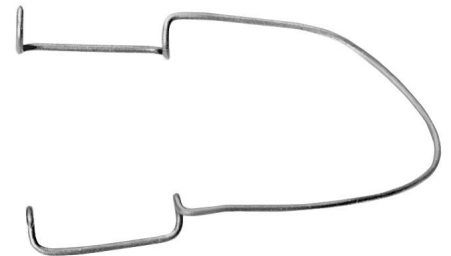
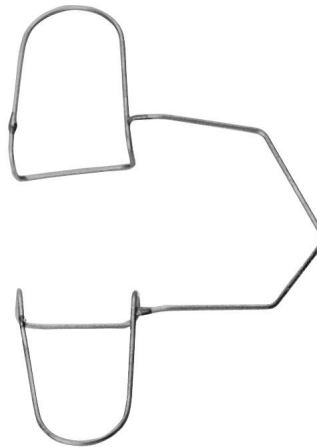


Kratz-Barraquer Wire Speculum

AE-1018 With wings

Overall length: 36 mm
Blade length: 15 mm

For retracting surgical drape while allowing unobstructed access to the cataract incision with phaco or I/A tip



AE-1019 With round edge

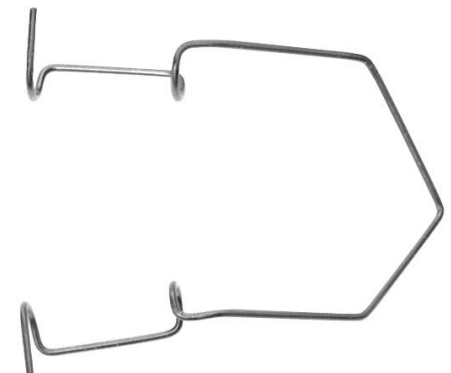
Overall length: 46 mm
Blade length: 18 mm



Kratz-Barraquer Wire Speculum - AE-1020

Overall length: 40 mm
Blade length: 15 mm

With open blades for easy access to the cataract incision, phaco, or I/A tip

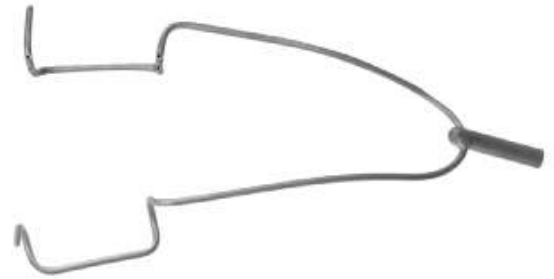
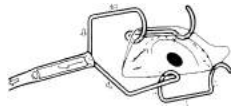


Pannu-Kratz Barraquer Aspirating Speculum - AE-1021

Overall length: 63 mm

Blade length: 17 mm

Used with suction set on low or syringe



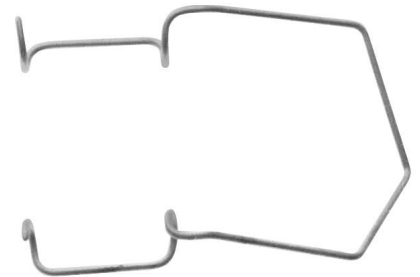
Kratz- Barraquer Heavy Wire Speculum - AE-1022

Overall length: 40 mm

Blade length: 15 mm

Diameter: 1.0 mm

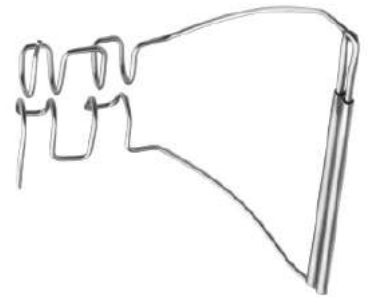
With open blades for easy access to the cataract incision, phaco, or I/A tip



Akahoshi 3-Prong Cataract Speculum – AE-1023

3 prong, nasal speculum for easy temporal access.

Adjustable self-locking mechanism.

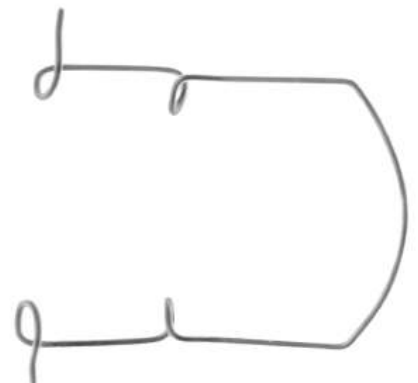


Nasal Wire Speculum - AE-1024

Overall length: 39 mm

Blade length: 16 mm

With open blades for easy access to the cataract incision, phaco, or I/A tip



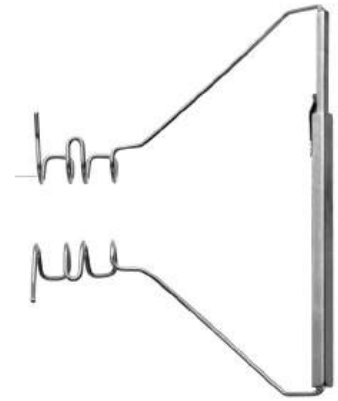
Akahoshi 3-Prong Speculum with Square Lock – AE-1025

Overall Length: 50 mm
Blade Length: 14.5 mm

3-prong prevents cilia from protruding out of the surgical drape. Thin wire for increased visibility of the surgical field; adjustable, square lock accommodates various lid sizes; 3-prong prevents cilia from protruding out of the surgical drape; shorter prongs for ideal for deep set eyes and narrow lids.

For Deep Set Eyes – AE-1026

For the deep set version, the gap is smaller for the middle prong. Ideal for deep set eyes and narrow lids



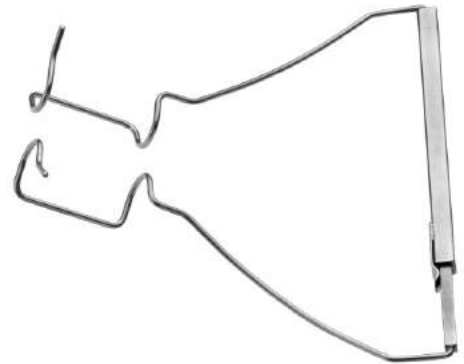
Akahoshi 1-Prong Speculum with Square Lock – AE-1027

Overall Length: 50 mm
Blade Length: 14 mm

Shorter prong. Thin wire for increased visibility of the surgical field; adjustable, square lock accommodates various lid sizes. Ideal for regular size eyes.

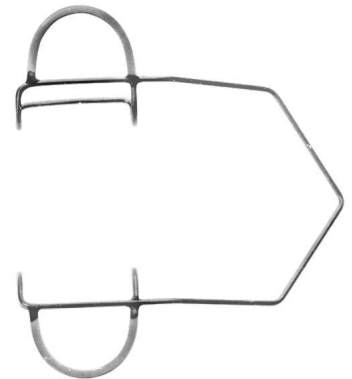
For Deep Set Eyes – AE-1028

For the deep set version, the gap is smaller for the middle prong. Ideal for deep set eyes and narrow lids



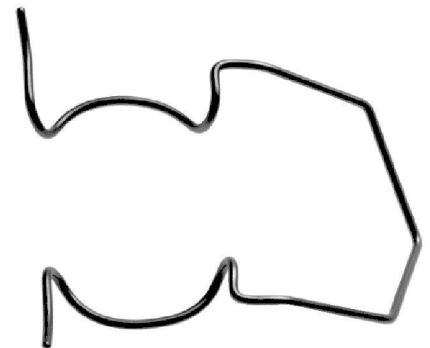
Simcoe-Barraquer Wire Speculum - AE-1030

Overall length: 37 mm
Blade length: 13 mm
For retracting surgical drape



Slade LASIK Wire Speculum - AE -1031

Overall length: 39 mm
Blade length: 20 mm
Accommodates the suction ring of the microkeratome



Murdoch-Slade Lasik Speculum – AE-1033

Overall Length: 50 mm

Blade Length: 20 mm

Ideal for Femtosecond Cataract procedure. Blades conform to all popular docking stations and provides maximum exposure when using the laser. Self-locking.



Nordan Olive tip speculum - AE-1038N

Overall Length: 77 mm

Blade Length: 15 mm



Manche LASIK Speculum- AE-1039N

Overall length: 84 mm

Blade length: 15 mm

Designed specifically for superior hinge LASIK

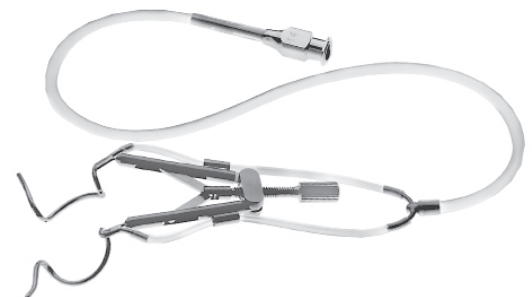


Lieberman Adjustable Aspirating Speculum – AE-1040AN

Overall Length: 70 mm

Blade Length: 19 mm

Used with suction set on low or syringe.



Lieberman Eye Speculum – AE-1040N

Adjustable Model

Overall Length: 70 mm

Blade Length: 19 mm

Unique 45° angle contours to the facial angle on the temporal side permitting accessibility for temporal and superior approach surgical techniques.

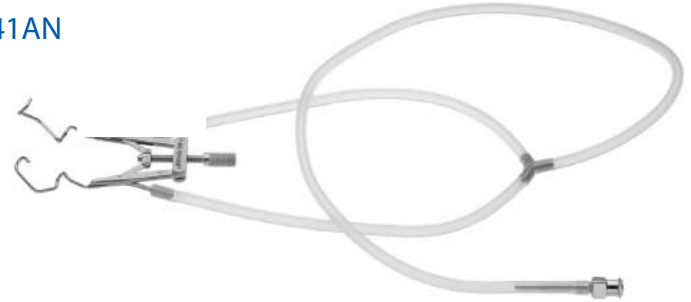


Kraff-Sugita Nasal Adjustable Aspirating Wire Speculum – AE-1041AN

Overall Length: 65 mm

Blade Length: 19 mm.

Used with low suction setting or with syringe.



Kraff Nasal Wire Speculum – AE-1041N

Adjustable Model

Overall Length: 65 mm

Blade Length: 19 mm

Facilitates unobstructed access for temporal approach. Hand screw allows easy adjustment to accommodate patient's requirements.



Kraff-Sugita Nasal Adjustable Wire Speculum, Small – AE-1041AS



Kraff nasal LASIK Speculum, Heavy – AE-1041H



Slade Aspirating LASIK Speculum - AE-1042A

Overall Length: 70 mm

Blade Length: 17 mm

Used with suction set on low or syringe

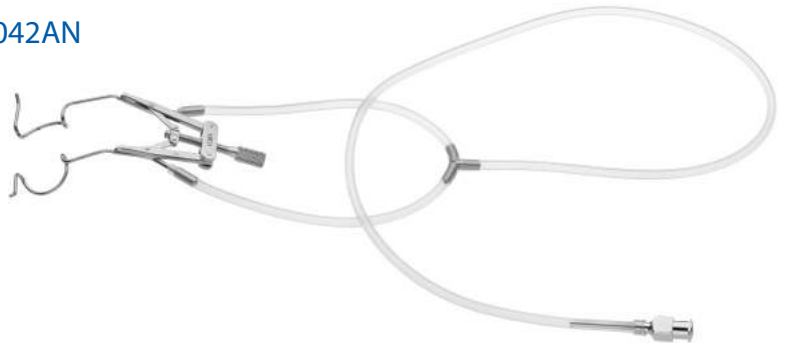


Slade Adjustable LASIK Wire Speculum: Aspirating – AE-1042AN

Overall Length: 70 mm

Blade Length: 17 mm

Used with low suction setting or with syringe.



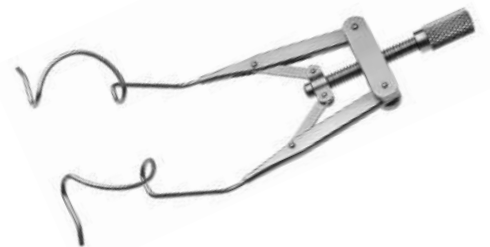
Slade LASIK Wire Speculum – AE-1042N

Adjustable Model

Overall Length: 70 mm

Blade Length: 17 mm

Specifically designed for maximum exposure of the globe and to accommodate the suction ring for efficient operation of the keratome. Angle of the speculum contours to the facial angle on the temporal side allowing for easy access of the keratome.



Machat- Buratto Aspirating LASIK Speculum - AE-1043A

Overall length: 70 mm

Blade length: 15 mm

Blades maximize exposure of the globe. Used with suction set on low or syringe



SPECULUMS

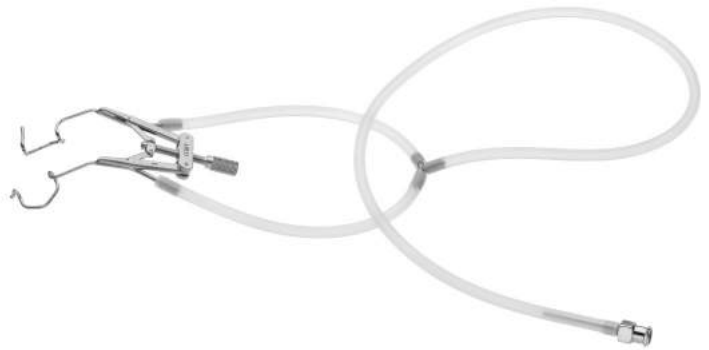
Machat Adjustable Aspirating LASIK Speculum – AE-1043AN

Overall Length: 70 mm

Blade Length: 15 mm

Blades maximize exposure of the globe.

Used with a suction set on low or syringe.



Machat LASIK Wire Speculum – AE-1043N

Adjustable Model

Overall Length: 80 mm

Blade Length: 16 mm

This adjustable wire speculum provides maximum exposure of the eye for LASIK. The ability to adjust and lock the speculum is important for maintaining control in patients with palpebral fissures or those with blepharospasm.



Kraff Solid Blade Nasal Speculum – AE-1044N

Adjustable Model

Overall Length: 60 mm

Blade Length: 14 mm

Blades minimize interference and contamination from the eyelashes.



Temporal Speculum – AE-1045N

Kraff Nasal Solid Blade Speculum, Heavy - AE-1044H

Kraff Solid Blade Speculum - AE-1045N

Overall length: 60 mm

Blade length: 14 mm

Blades minimize interference and contamination from eyelashes



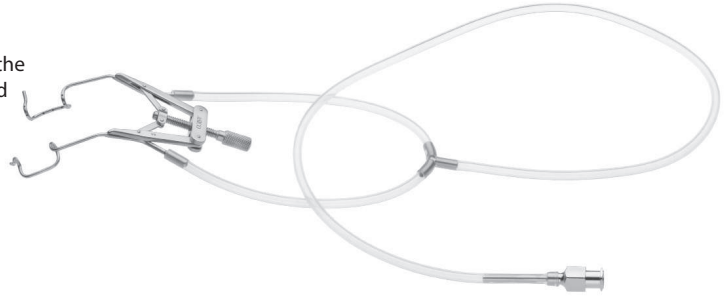
Miyajima Adjustable Aspirating Speculum - AE-1046AN

Overall Length: 90 mm

Blade Length: 15 mm

30° angle.

Ideal for patients with small eyes. Shape of blades does not cause discomfort to the patient. Continuous aspiration will keep the surgical field clear of excess fluid and debris, and may reduce the possibility of Sands of the Sahara.



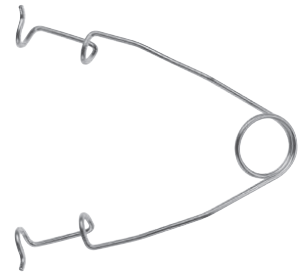
Miyajima Adjustable Speculum (non-aspirating) - AE-1046N

Greene LASIK Speculum – AE-1047N

Overall Length: 65 mm

Blade Length: 15 mm

Extremely strong wire speculum has been specifically designed for the SLK microkeratome. Increased tension of the speculum makes it difficult for the speculum to dislodge from a nervous patient's eye.



Güell LASIK Speculum – AE-1048

Overall length: 84 mm

Blade length: 17 mm

Extension blades protect and clear surgical field of thick inferior lids and obstruction of cheek

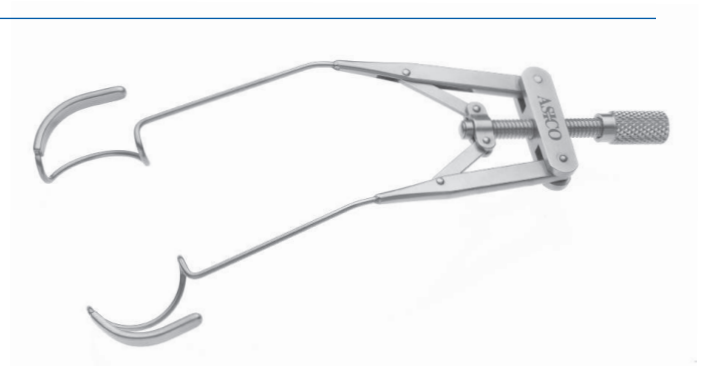


Güell LASIK Speculum – AE-1048N

Overall Length: 84 mm

Blade Length: 17 mm

Extension blades protect and clear surgical field of thick inferior and obstruction of cheek.

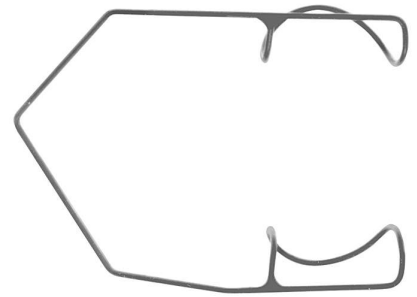


Alio LASIK Speculum - AE-1049

Overall length: 40 mm

Blade length: 75 mm

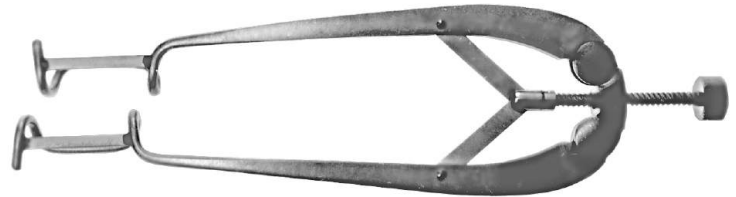
Accommodates the suction ring of the microkeratome



Castroviejo Speculum - AE-1050

Overall length: 80 mm

Blade length: 16 mm

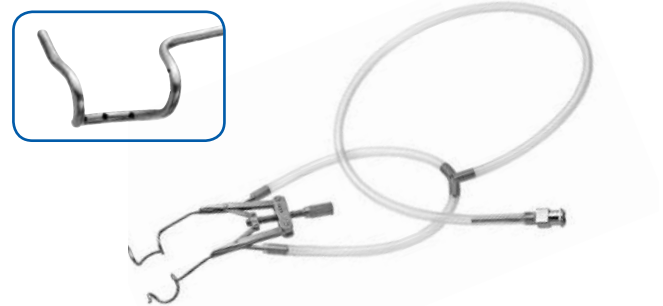


Hata-Miyoshi Aspirating Speculum - AE-1051AN

Blade Length: 12 mm

Overall Length: 80 mm

Inward placement of holes along with center holes result in ease of aspiration.



Arnold Guarded Speculum - AE-1060

Blade Length: 14.60 mm

Overall Length: 73.60 mm



Cook Speculum

AE-1080 Infant

Overall length: 35 mm

Blade length: 8 mm

AE-1081 Child

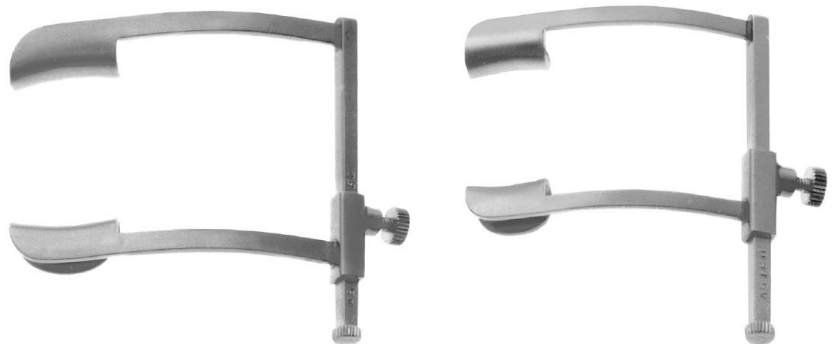
Overall length: 40 mm

Blade length: 11 mm

AE-1082 Large

Overall length: 48 mm

Blade length: 15 mm



SPECULUMS

Murdoch LASIK Speculum - AE-1083

Overall length: 50 mm
Blade length: 15 mm
Self-locking speculum



Jaffe Wire Speculum (Lid Retractor)

AE-1084 Small (pair)

Overall length: 40 mm
Blade length: 10 mm

AE-1085 Large (pair)

Overall length: 40 mm
Blade length: 76 mm
May be clamped to surgical drape with suture or elastic band



Jaffe Aspirating Wire Speculum - AE-1086 Large

Overall length: 62 mm
Blade length: 17 mm



Lancaster Temporal Solid Blade Speculum - AE-1089

Overall length: 79 mm
Blade length: 16 mm



Lester - Burch Solid Blade Speculum - AE-1090

Overall length: 84 mm
Blade length: 22 mm



Sauer Solid Blade Pediatric Speculum - AE-1100

Overall length: 31 mm

Blade length: 11 mm

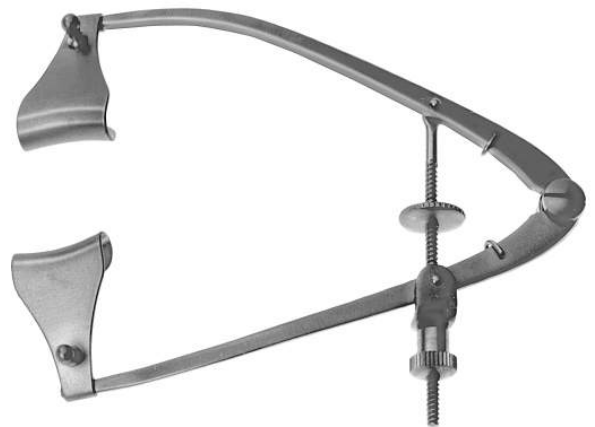


McPherson Solid Blade Speculum - AE-1110

Overall length: 80 mm

Blade length: 14 mm

With vertical suture posts



Guyton-Park Speculum - AE-1122 Solid blades

Overall length: 80 mm

Blade length: 14 mm

With vertical suture posts and canthus hook



Maumenee- Park Speculum

AE-1131 Fenestrated blades

AE-1132 Solid blades

Overall length: 80 mm

Blade length: 74 mm

Adjustable blades with locking screws for horizontal or vertical positioning, and canthus hook



Park Speculum

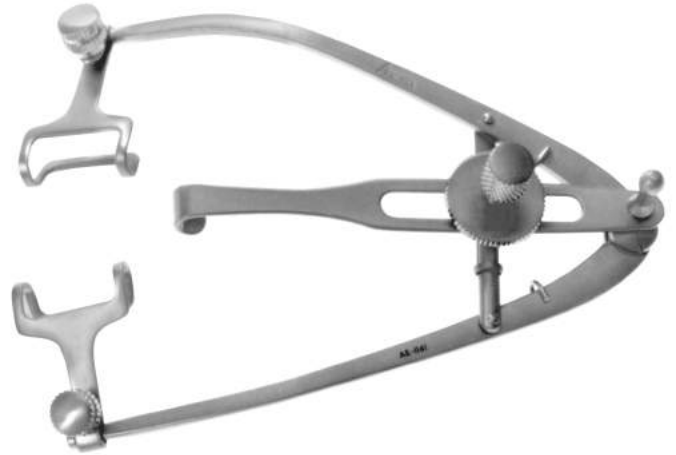
AE-1141 Fenestrated blades

AE-1142 Solid blades

Overall length: 80 mm

Blade length: 16 mm

Adjustable blades with locking screws for horizontal or vertical positioning and canthus hook



Williams Speculum - AE-1151 Adult

Overall length: 79 mm

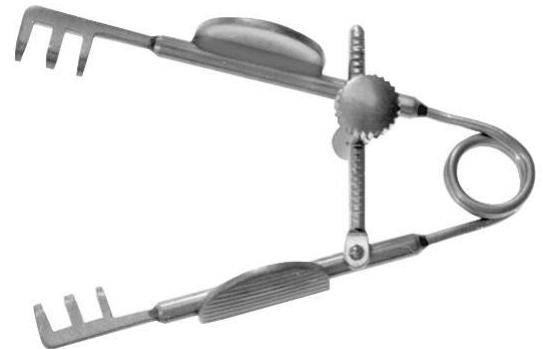
Blade length: 15 mm



Agrikola Lacrimal Sac Retractor - AE-1200

Overall length: 38 mm

Blade length: 6 mm



Stevenson Lacrimal Retractor - AE-1210

Overall length: 80 mm

3 x 3 prongs



RETRACTORS

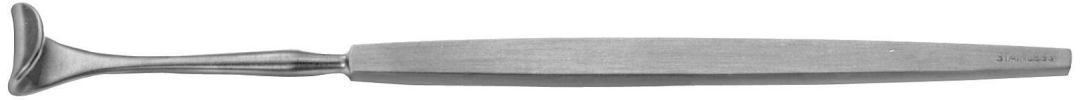
Knapp Lacrimal Sac Retractor - AE-1220

Overall length: 135 mm

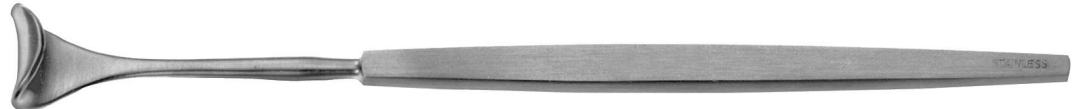


Desmarres Lid Retractor

AE-1231 Size 0



AE-1232 Size 1



AE-1233 Size 2



AE-1234 Size 3

Overall length: 134 mm
Solid stainless steel



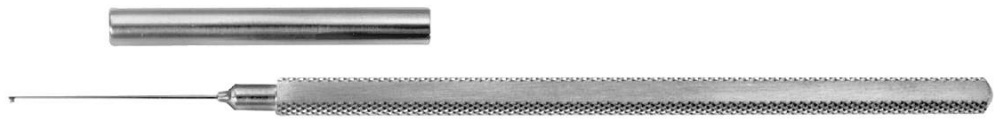
Schepens Orbital Retractor - AE-1240

Overall length: 154 mm



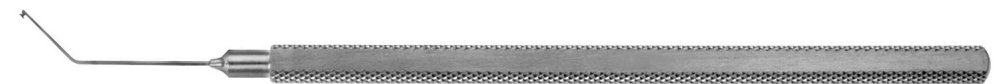
Graether Iris Retractor/Collar Button

AE-1250 Straight



AE-1251 Angled

Overall length: 120 mm
Tip diameter: 0.85 mm



Jaeger Stainless

Steel Lid Plate

AE-1260

Overall length: 109 mm



Flieringa

Scleral Fixation Ring

AE-1312 12 mm

AE-1313 13 mm

AE-1314 14 mm

AE-1315 15 mm

AE-1316 16 mm

AE-1317 17 mm

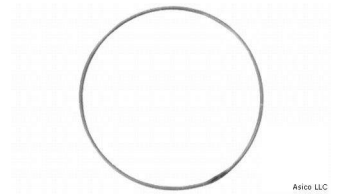
AE-1318 18 mm

AE-1319 19 mm

AE-1320 20 mm

AE-1321 21 mm

AE-1322 22 mm (Shown)



Schachar Blepharostats

AE-1400 Small

Overall length: 24 mm

Blade width: 10 mm

AE-1400L Large

Overall length: 24 mm

Blade width: 14 mm



Feldstein blepharostat - AE-1410

sharp



Feldstein blepharostat - AE-1420

square



Castroviejo Caliper

AE-1500 Straight

AE-1501 Curved

Overall length: 86 mm

Measures 1.0 mm-20.0 mm in 1.0 mm increments

AE-1502

Measures 1.0 mm to 2.0 mm in 0.5 mm increments



Osher Incision Caliper - AE-1503

Overall length: 68 mm

Measures 1.0 mm -10.0 mm in 1.0 mm increments.

For internal wound measurement of cataract incisions



Nordan Wound Size Caliper - AE-1505

Overall length: 116 mm

Measures incision sizes of

2.8 mm-4.0 mm in 0.20 mm increments



Ruler - AE-1510

Overall length: 159 mm

Stainless Steel



Galand Incision Marker

AE-1515 3.0 mm

AE-1516 3.2 mm

AE-1517 3.5 mm

AE-1518 4.0 mm

AE-1519 4.5 mm

AE-1520 5.0 mm

AE-1514 5.5 mm

AE-1521 6.0 mm

AE-1511 7.0 mm

AE-1512 7.5 mm

AE-1513 8.0 mm

Overall length: 49 mm



Asico LLC

Hunkeler Frown Marker - AE-1522

Overall length: 96 mm
Marks 3.0 mm, 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm,
6.0 mm incision



Singer Frown Incision Marker

AE-1523

Overall length: 98 mm
3.9 mm and 5.7 mm width for 5.0 and 7.0 mm IOL
respectively



AE-1524

Overall length: 98 mm
4.8 mm width for 6.0 mm IOL



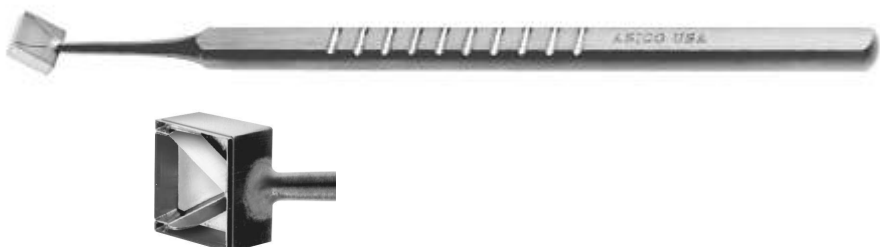
Kansas Linear Marker - AE-1525

Overall length: 98 mm
Marks sclera 2.0 mm behind
cornea and marks incision size at
3.0 mm, 4.0 mm, 5.0 mm, & 6.0 mm



Crandall USC Glaucoma Marker - AE-1526

Overall length: 98 mm
Outer square: 5.0 mm x 5.0 mm
Inner triangle: 5.0 mm x 5.0 mm x 4.0 mm
Marks pattern to Unroof Schle mm's
Canal for deep sclerotomy and
viscocanalostomy



Jarstad Marker - AE-1527

Overall length: 98 mm
Makes a 2.8 mm to 4.0 mm frown
type "no-stitch" incision, Features
a corneal valve mark to facilitate
entry into the anterior chamber



Kraft Clear Corneal Marker - **AE-1528** 3.5 mm
Overall length: 95 mm



Neuhann USC

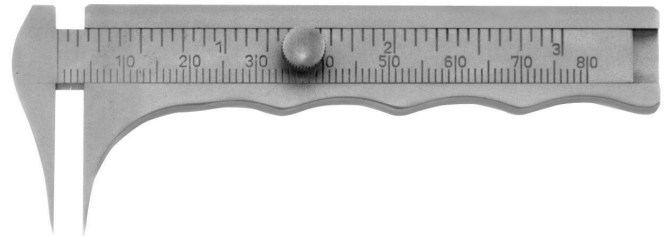
Glaucoma Marker - AE-1529

Overall length: 93 mm
Outer pattern: 5.0 mm x 5.0 mm
Inner pattern: 4.0 mm x 4.0 mm
Marks pattern to Unroof
Schle mm's Canal for deep sclerotomy
and viscocanalostomy.
Swivel handle comfortably
marks from either temporal or
superior approach



Jameson Caliper - **AE-1530**

Overall length: 94 mm
Narrow tips



Thorpe Caliper - **AE-1540**

Overall length: 720 mm
Measures up to 80 mm,
angled 3.0 mm tips



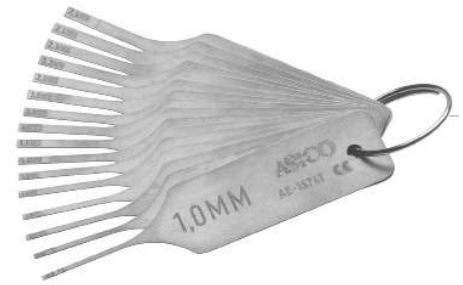
Holladay-Godwin Pupil Gauge - **AE-1573**

Measures pupil sizes from 0.5 mm, and 7.0 mm to 70.0 mm in 7.0 mm increments.
Used to measure pupil size prior to refractive surgery to determine
the appropriate OZ size for the laser procedure to avoid possible
night glare problems



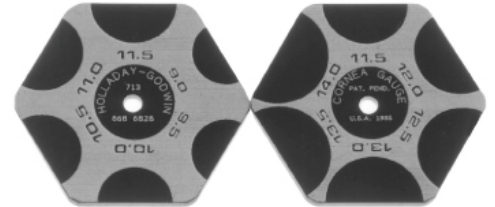
Tsuneoka Incision Gauges – AE-1574T

Set of 16 Titanium Blades
Measures 1.0 mm to 2.5 mm in 0.1 mm increments.



Holladay-Godwin Cornea Gauge - AE-1576

Diameters range from 9.0 mm to 74.0 mm in 0.5 mm increments.
Used to measure the horizontal cornea diameter for IOL and implantable contact lens measurement



Hunkeler Internal Caliper - AE-1578

Measures up to 4.0 mm in 0.1 mm increments for precise measurement,
With adjustable screw



Staar® Cartridge Holder – AE-1579

Length: 20.5 mm
Width: 25.4 mm
Height: 30.5 mm

Consists of an ergonomic stainless steel block that holds the SFC4SFP cartridge in place without lateral, forward or backward movement when loading the lens into the cartridge. Allows for correct placement of the lens in the cartridge to avoid torquing, tearing, or damage to the lens during implantation.



Staar® is a registered brand of Staar Surgical.

Crandall Capsulorrhesis Incision Gauges – AE-1582T

Set of 18 Titanium Blades
Measures 1.5 mm to 3.2 mm gauge in 0.1 mm increments. Laser lines on the back of each gauge to measure CCC.



John DMEK Twin Block – AE-1586

Overall Length: 69 mm

Width: 51 mm

Height: 19 mm

2 Cavities of 16 mm Diameter

Block consists of twin wells specially designed to hold the donor cornea and help the surgeon in the donor tissue preparation. It facilitates separation of the Descemet's membrane (DM) from the donor corneal button. The John DMEK block helps in separation, staining, and temporary placement of the donor DM and endothelial cells until transplanted to the recipient cornea.



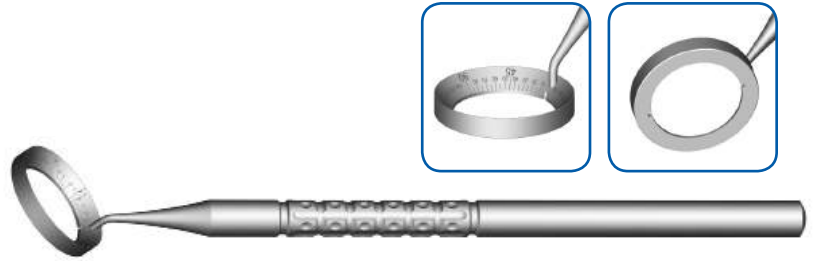
ASICO Beveled Degree Gauge without Teeth – AE-1589

Overall Length: 108 mm

ID: 12 mm

OD: 16 mm

Darker engraving for easy reading of the gauge. Bevel allows for markings to be closer to the eye for better visibility during marking. Inside cut-outs align to pre-op marks. Markings every 5°.



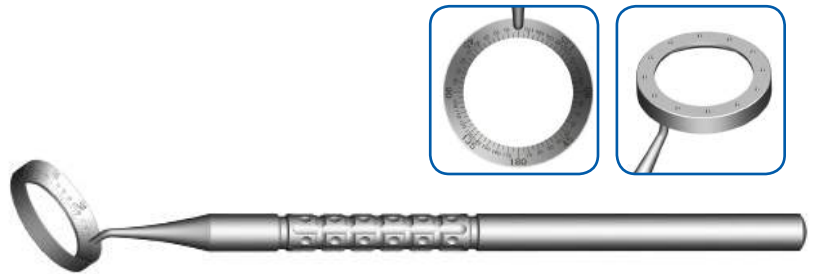
ASICO Beveled Degree Gauge with Teeth – AE-1590T

Overall Length: 101.50 mm

ID: 12 mm

OD: 16 mm

Features laser lines every 5° for greater accuracy. Beveled design allows maximum visibility under the microscope. Fixation teeth provide better stability.



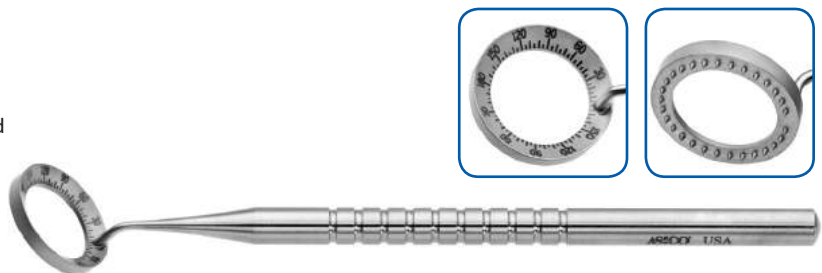
Miyata LRI & Toric Gauge – AE-1591

Overall Length: 101 mm

ID: 10.5 mm

OD: 14.8 mm

Markings every 5°. Comes with atraumatic fixation teeth. Can be used for both LRI and Toric.



Yeoh Toric Gauge – AE-1592N

Overall Length: 110 mm

ID: 12 mm

OD: 14 mm

Markings every 10°. Thin, 2 mm rim provides much easier access to the eye as compared to conventional Mendez Degree Gauges. Small, outer diameter accommodates smaller corneas.



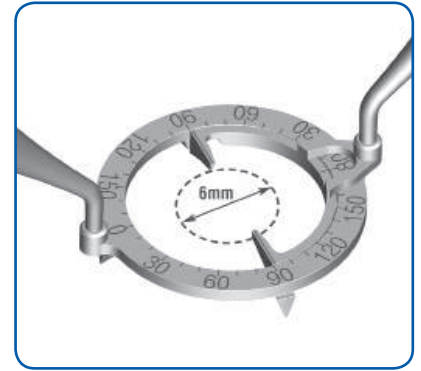
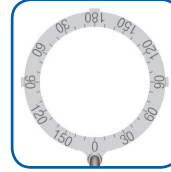
Graether Degree Gauge – AE-1594N

Overall Length: 104 mm

ID: 12 mm

OD: 16 mm

Four elevated extensions on bottom at 0°, 90°, 180° and 270° which can be used as stabilizers or for putting clean Intra-Op markings on the eye. Can also potentially be used as a pre-op marker. Degree markings are 10° apart. Recommended for use with Graether Half Circle Axis Marker, AE-2798N.



Yeoh Thin Toric Gauge – AE-1595

Inner Diameter: 12 mm

Outer Diameter: 14 mm

Markings are shown at every 5°, with 4 slots at 0°, 90°, 180° and 270°. Slots at 0° and 180° are at the inner ring, and slots are at 90° and 270° for the outer ring. The surgeon can insert a marking pen tip in the slot for marking.



Bowman Lacrimal Probe

AE-1600 Size 0000 and 000

AE-1610 Size 00 and 0

AE-1612 Size 1 and 2

AE-1614 Size 3 and 4

AE-1616 Size 5 and 6

AE-1618 Size 7 and 8

Overall length: 150 mm

Malleable stainless steel



Harms Trabeculotomy Probe with Guide

AE-1630 Right

AE-1631 Left

Overall length: 48 mm



DILATOR

Castroviejo Lacrimal Dilator - AE-1640

Overall length: 140 mm



Infant Lacrimal Dilator

AE-1650 Stainless steel

AE-1651 Silver

Overall length: 70 mm



Wilder Lacrimal Dilator

AE-1660 Long taper

AE-1661 Medium taper

AE-1662 Short taper

Overall length: 101 mm



Catalana Lacrimal Intubation Set - AE-1670

Diameter: 0.70 mm

Overall length: 140 mm

Blunt stainless steel malleable probe, attached to 0.31 mm ID x 0.64 mm OD, silicone tubing 300 mm long



Crawford Lacrimal Intubation Set - AE-1675

Probe with tubing only

2 olive tip stainless steel

probes, 0.60 mm diameter

x 150 mm long, attached to

0.31 mm ID x 0.64 mm

OD, silicone tubing 300 mm long

AE-1676 Retrieving hook



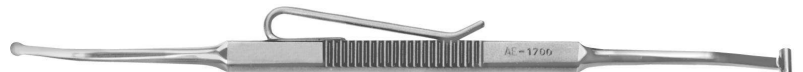
Crawford lacrimal intubation set - AE-1676

retrieving hook



Schockett Scleral Depressor - AE-1700

Overall length: 135 mm



DEPRESSORS

Packo Scleral Depressor with Marker - AE-1701

Overall length: 135 mm

To mark pars plana incision. Flat handle on top represents the marker position



May Scleral Depressor - AE-1702

Overall length: 93 mm

Sandblasted tip



Schepens Scleral Depressor

AE-1705 Small

AE-1706 Medium

AE-1707 Large

Overall length: 43 mm



Description	Page
Curette	29
Iris Spatulas	29
Cyclodialysis Spatulas	30
Muscle Hooks	30-31
Iris Hooks	31
Fixation Hook/ Rings	32
IOL Hooks	33,59
IOL Manipulators/Pushers	34-37
Lens Spatula	37
Nucleus Rotators (Phaco)	38-43,46
Femtosecond Spatulas	38
DSAEK Glide	38
DMEK Spatula	38
Phaco Choppers	46-49
DALK Dissectors	48,50
Lens Loop/ Spoon	48-50
Phacosection (Manual Fragmentation)	54
Optic Zone Markers	54-55
PRK Markers	55
T-Markers	56
Toric Markers	57-59,62-63,76-77
Degree Gauge	60
PRK Spatulas	60,76
Arcuate Markers	62
LASIK Markers	61,64-66
LRI Markers	65-66,72
LASIK Spatulas	67-69
DSAEK Spatulas	73-74
DALK Spatulas	74
ILM Spatulas	75-76,77
Trocar Fixation Plates	76
Electronic Toric Markers	76-77
Interlase Centering Device	77

Astigmatic markers have a reference mark on anterior side to align with gauge for exact marking on the steeper meridian of the cornea. LASIK markers feature a non-contact optic zone of 3.0mm or greater. This prevents indentation of epithelium in the visual zone, which may effect postoperative vision. LASIK markers also feature radial and paraxial marks for alignment of the flap and to prevent inadvertent upside-down placement of a free cap.

Spatulas

Meyerhoefer Curette

Chalazion

AE-2000 1.50 mm

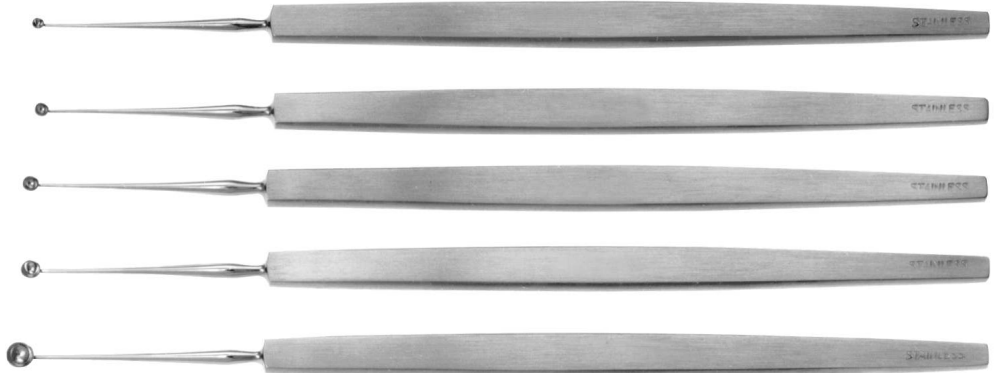
AE-2001 1.75 mm

AE-2002 2.00 mm

AE-2003 2.50 mm

AE-2004 3.50 mm

Overall Length: 125 mm



Iris Spatula - AE-2040

Overall length: 730 mm

Blade width: 1.00 mm and 7mm

Malleable Stainless Steel



Barraquer Iris Spatula - AE-2049

Overall length: 120 mm

Angle to tip: 12 mm

Tip width: 0.25 mm



Troutman-Barraquer Iris Spatula - AE-2050

Overall length: 92 mm

Angle to tip: 15 mm

Tip width: 0.50 mm



Fry Iris Spatula - AE-2052

Overall length: 125 mm

Angle to tip: 15 mm

Tip width: 0.50 mm



SPATULAS/HOOKS

Castroviejo Synechiaie Spatula - AE-2060

Overall length: 128 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm & 13 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm
Semi-sharp tip



Girard Synechiaie Spatula - AE-2065

Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm
Semi-sharp tip



Castroviejo Cyclodialysis Spatula

AE-2071 0.25 mm wide

AE-2072 0.50 mm wide

Overall length: 138 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm & 13 mm



Graefe Muscle Hook

AE-2101 Size 1 (8.00 mm x 1.00 mm)

AE-2102 Size 2 (10.00 mm x 1.50 mm)

AE-2103 Size 3 (10.00 mm x 2.00 mm)

Overall length: 140 mm



Jameson Muscle Hook - AE-2110

Overall length: 127 mm
Tip length: 8 mm
Tip width: 1.30 mm



HOOKS

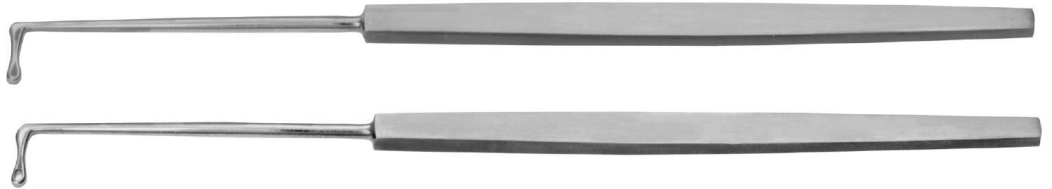
Green Muscle Hook - AE-2120

Overall length: 127 mm
Tip length: 9.00 mm
Tip width: 2.00 mm



May Muscle Hook AE-2125

AE-2126 With oblong hole
Overall length: 147 mm
Tip width: 2.30 mm
Hole size: 130 mm



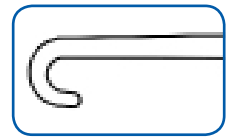
Gass Retinal Detachment Hook - AE-2128

Overall length: 143 mm
Hole size: 2.00 mm
With oval hole



Bonn Micro Iris Hook - AE-2150

Overall length: 143 mm
Tip width: 0.55 mm
Blunt tip



Shepard Iris Hook - AE-2160

Overall length: 125 mm
Tip width: 1.00 mm
Small, blunt tip



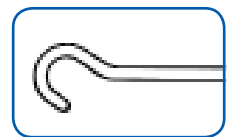
Hirschman Iris Hook - AE-2170

Overall length: 110 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip width: 1.00 mm
Blunt tip



Knolle Iris Hook - AE-2172

Overall length: 120 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Small, very blunt tip



HOOKS/FIXATION RINGS

John DXEK/DSAEK Fixation Hook – AE-2182

Overall Length: 130 mm
Shaft Length: 30 mm
Shaft Diameter: 0.7 mm

Exquisite design allows for effective fixation of the donor ' injection to unfold the donor disk within the recipient ant



Vinciguerra LASEK Butterfly Protector - AE-2183

Overall Length: 119 mm

Uniquely designed instrument retracts and protects epithelial flap during laser ablation, black coated tip



Seibel Fine Fixation Ring - AE-2184

Overall Length: 107 mm

Requires 4-6 mm less palpebral fissure, and still provides 13 mm of fixation; the patient's lids do not need to be stretched as much as usual. This is extremely valuable to all patient's comfort, especially those with small eyes;



Dell Fixation Ring - AE-2186

3.5 mm diameter

Extremely low profile allows for excellent visibility; Integrated flap shield is angulated away from the surgical field to deflect ablated metal particles away from the corneal bed



Kraff Hyperopic Fixation Ring - AE- 2187

Overall length: 103 mm,
Outer dimension: 12.5 mm,
Inner dimension: 9.5 mm, 45 degree angle.

Designed for the hyperopic LASIK procedure; Base of ring has a hinge protector that prevents the laser from ablating the hinge as it scans the bed of the flap;



Whitten LASIK Fixation Ring - AE-2189

Overall length: 99 mm
Diameter: 16.0 mm
Height: 6 mm

Smooth teeth allow for uniform pressure on the globe with one handed control of eye. Protects flap from debris



HOOKS

Fixation Hook Small - AE - 2190

Overall Length : 122 mm
For scleral fixation



Fixation Hook Large - AE - 2191

Overall Length: 129 mm
For scleral fixation

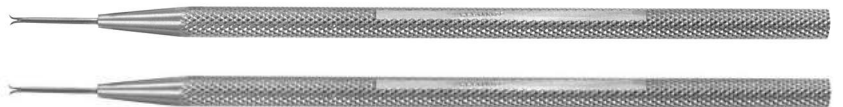
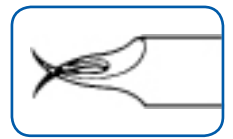


Twist Hook

AE-2194 Right

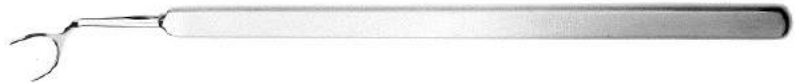
AE-2195 Left

Overall length: 108 mm
For scleral fixation



Dillman Hook AE-2196

Overall length: 119 mm
Distance between prongs: 8.0 mm
Two prong configuration securely fixates eye without damaging scleral tissue.
Unique angle allows for comfortable hand position for clear cornea procedure



Burch Scleral Fixation Pick - AE-2197

Overall length: 132 mm



Fine-Thornton Fixation Ring

AE-2198

13.0 mm diameter for clear cornea

AE-2199

16.0 mm diameter for clear cornea & refractive procedures

Overall length: 115 mm

Opening size: 8.0 mm for 13.0 mm

9.0 mm for 16.0 mm



HOOKS/FIXATION RINGS

Kurosaka Fixation Ring – AE-2200

Overall Length: 94 mm

Thickness of Ring: 1 mm

Tooth Height: 0.5 mm

Used in the Micro Coaxial procedure to stabilize the globe when making an incision or when inserting the Phaco hand piece as well as IOL implantation during the Counter Traction Implantation Technique. Unique feature is handle position and the 135° arc that allows for better stabilization. The handle position is ergonomically designed for maximum surgeon comfort. Features non traumatic teeth that allows for stabilizing the globe during different steps of the Micro Coaxial procedure.



Sinskey II IOL Manipulating Hook

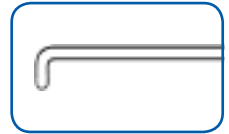
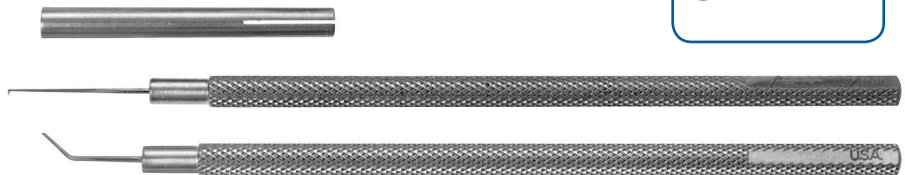
AE-2206 Straight

AE-2208 Angled (angle to tip: 10.0 mm)

Overall length: 115 mm

Tip diameter: 0.20 mm

Blunt tip



Price-Sinskey Hook – AE-2207

Overall Length: 113 mm

Shaft Length: 18 mm

Tip Length: 0.5 mm

Specially designed hook for scoring Descemet's membrane during Descemet's stripping procedures with PLK/DLEK procedures. Designed to be inserted through a stab incision. This hook is also useful for opening the side cuts on Intralase flaps.

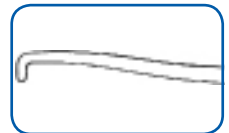


Sinskey No Hole IOL Manipulator - AE-2209

Overall length: 1115 mm

Tip Diameter: 0.20 mm

Blunt tip



Chee Suture Retrieving Hook – AE-2210

Overall Length: 11 mm

Angle to Tip: 9 mm

Tip Width: 0.6 mm

Tip is 'T' shaped, the length of the horizontal line (in T) is 0.69 mm

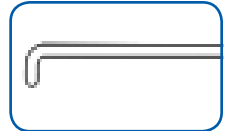
Iris fixation of IOLs and other iris suturing techniques using the Siepser sliding suture require the hooking of a 9 or 10/0 prolene suture from the anterior chamber angle before externalizing and tying the knot. This maneuver is repeated several times. The Chee suture retrieving hook is designed with this specific aim in mind and makes this tedious step simpler and safer.



MANIPULATORS /PUPILE EXPANDER

Harris-Sinskey IOL Manipulating Hook - AE-2212

Overall length: 115 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip diameter: 0.25 mm
Blunt tip



Fugo Hook - AE-2217

Overall length: 120 mm
Tip width: 1.30 mm
Ideal for "side to side" and "up and down"
nucleus and lens manipulation



Double Hook IOL Manipulator & Iris Retractor - AE-2218

Overall length: 115 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Ideal for "side to side" and "up
and down" lens manipulation and
to stretch anterior capsule



Bahr- Maltzman Hook - AE-2219

Overall length: 118 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Ideal for manipulation at the haptic-optic junction
of "No Hole" IOLs. Hook is bent to the right for easy
clockwise rotation



Kurosaka Fixation ring - AE-2200

Overall Length: 94 mm,
Thickness of ring: 1 mm, Tooth height: 0.5 mm.
Used in the Micro Coaxial procedure to stabilize
the globe when making an incision or when
inserting the Phaco hand piece as well as IOL



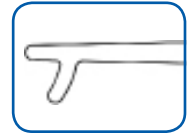
Fenzl Hook, Angled - AE-2221

Overall Length 115 mm
Lens manipulating hook



Maltzman-Fenzl Modified IOL Manipulator - AE-2222

Overall length: 115 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip diameter: 0.15 mm
Slightly bent forward to decrease incidence of disengagement at haptic-optic junction



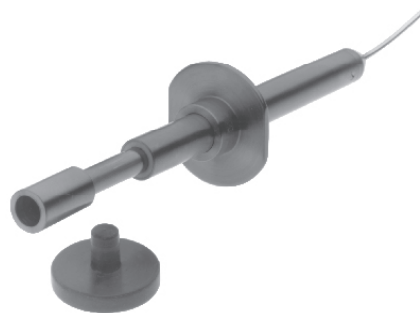
Jaffe IOL Manipulator - AE-2223

Overall length: 110 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip diameter: 0.15 mm



Beehler Irrigating Pupil Expander – AE-2225

Length of Handle: 125 mm
Shaft Length: 25 mm
Ideal for small incision clear cornea and can be used through a 2.5 mm Phaco incision, 2 flexible U-shaped retractors engage and expand the pupil in a triangular shape, easy to use plunger mechanism can be used with or without irrigation simply by exchanging the cap. Built in irrigating port for continuous irrigation so viscoelastic dependency can be reduced. The irrigation port can also be used for easy internal cleaning.

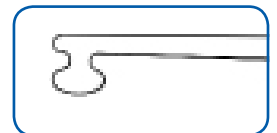


Kuglen Iris Hook & IOL Manipulator

AE-2230 Straight

AE-2231 Angled (angle to tip: 10 mm)

Overall length: 120 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Push-pull model



Little No Hole IOL Manipulator Straight - AE-2234

Overall length: 115 mm
Tip width: 1.20 mm
Engages haptic-optic junction to manipulate the IOL



Kratz IOL Manipulator - AE-2241

Overall length: 115 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip diameter: 0.15 mm



SPATULAS

Tennant IOL Manipulating Hook – AE-2250

Overall Length: 120 mm
Loop Width: 1 mm
Tip Diameter: 0.3 mm
Used for IOL manipulation.
Hook is completely polished with rounded tip to avoid scratching IOL



Jaffe IOL Spatula - AE-2310

Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm
Flat, smooth tip



Obstbaum IOL Spatula - AE-2320

Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip width: 0.25 mm
Flat tip



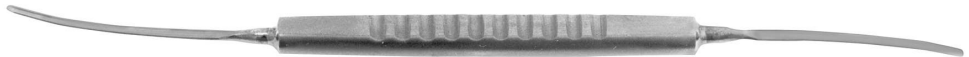
Paton Spatula & Spoon - AE-2321

Overall Length 142 mm



Wheeler Spatula - AE-2322

Overall length: 139 mm
Tip width: 1.25 mm
Lightly curved



Kimura Platinum Spatula - AE-2325

Overall length: 149 mm
Width: 4.00 mm



Slade Femtosecond Spatula – AE-2326

Overall Length: 113 mm

Angle to Tip: 10 mm

Tip Width: 0.3 mm

Designed with a flat tip. Used to open the main and sideport incisions made by the Femtosecond laser procedure.



Ahn DMEK Rake – AE-2327

Overall Length: 113 mm

Angle to Tip: 10 mm

Tip Width: 0.7 mm

Unique design with a blunt T-shaped rake to help easily pull the Descemet's membrane away from the stroma.



John DMEK Large Crystal Spatula – AE-2328

Overall Length: 114 mm

Angle to Tip Length: 12 mm

Tip Diameter: 0.4 mm

Spatula has a smooth, rounded, olive tip extremity which is specially designed to use on the donor Descemet's membrane within the recipient anterior chamber. It facilitates unrolling of the donor DM.



John DMEK Small Crystal Spatula – AE-2329

Overall Length: 115 mm

Angle to Tip Length: 10 mm

Tip Diameter: 0.3 mm



Lane Femtosecond Cataract Incisional Spatula - AE-2331

Overall Length 125 mm

Specially designed double-ended instrument for opening femtosecond created primary, secondary, and arcuate incisions in cataract surgery



Kobayashi Busin DSAEK Glide - AE-2335

Overall Length 125 mm

The Kobayashi-Busin glide is characterized by the circular marker for better centering the donor while keeping same internal diameter with the original one.



MANIPULATORS

Hessburg IOL Pusher - AE-2400

Overall length: 115 mm
Straight with guard



Aker IOL Pusher - AE-2401

Overall length: 120 mm
Straight with guard



Lester IOL Pusher

AE-2410 Straight

AE-2411 Angled

(angle to tip: 10 mm)

Overall length: 115 mm

Tip diameter: 0.25 mm

Hour glass shaped tip for
IOL manipulation



Lester No Hole IOL Manipulator - AE-2412

Overall length: 115 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Tip diameter: 0.25 mm

Hour glass shaped tip for IOL
manipulation



Maloney No Hole IOL Manipulator - AE-2413

Overall length: 120 mm

Tip diameter: 0.25 mm

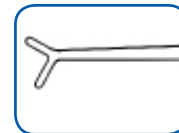
Hour glass shaped tip for IOL
manipulation



Osher "V" Hook No Hole IOL Manipulator - AE-2419

Overall length: 120 mm

Distance between tips: 0.60 mm



Zaldivar ICL[®] Manipulator - AE-2420

Overall length: 134 mm

Angle to tip: 13.5 mm/ 9.0 mm

Width: 0.80 mm

Designed for myopic and hyperopic lenses



Battle ICL[®] Manipulator – AE-2421

Overall Length: 119 mm

Tip Length: 1.1 mm

Angle at Bend: 45°

Designed to tuck haptics of the ICL[®] under the iris plane. Olive atraumatic tip engages the haptics allowing for easy placement of the ICL[®].



ICL[®] is a registered brand of Staar Surgical.

Spadafora Memorylens[®] Dialer - AE-2422

Overall length: 111 mm

Tip width: 0.90 mm

Dual prongs straddle superior haptic in a secure manner to dial lens into position in the capsular bag



Ichikawa Double Ended ICL[®] Manipulator – AE-2423

Overall Length: 133 mm

Angle to Tip: 12 mm

Tip: 0.7 mm x 0.9 mm

The double ended tips are in an ellipse form, the ellipse width represents the larger axis, and length represents the smaller axis.

Double ended instrument allows for manipulation from both sides. Bent tip allows an easier approach to the ICL[®] for better manipulation. Posterior surface of instrument is micro sandblasted.



ICL[®] is a registered brand of Staar

PHACO MANIPULATORS

Crandall USC Glaucoma Scleral Planer - AE-2430

Overall length: 103 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Tip width: 1.00 mm

Dual cutting edges rapidly remove layers of sclera to unroof Schlemm's Canal for viscocanalostomy and other non-invasive trabeculotomy procedures

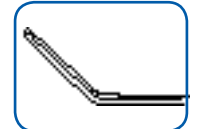


Crandall USC Glaucoma Scleral Shaver - AE-2431

Overall length: 113 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Cutting edge removes layers of sclera to unroof Schlemm's Canal for viscocanalostomy and other non-invasive trabeculotomy procedures



Uy Femtosecond Lens Fragmentation Combo Manipulator - AE-2433

Overall Length 133 mm

Double-ended instrument featuring two ends, a chopper/stabilizer and a lens manipulator. Chopper side helps break up nucleus fragmented using a femtosecond laser. Spatulated tip helps to manipulate nuclear, epinuclear, and cortical fragments to facilitate aspiration and phacoemulsification.



Miyoshi Sideport Manipulator - AE-2498

Ball tip diameter: 0.35 mm

Angle to tip: 1.65 mm

Features sandblasting on the ball and shaft for better control in the presence of viscoelastic



Espallat- Deblasio Nucleus Rotator - AE-2499

Overall length: 120 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Tip diameter: 0.80 mm

Rotates and manipulates nucleus and IOL, retracts iris



Bechert Nucleus Rotator - AE-2500

Overall length: 110 mm
Angle to tip: 7 mm
Tip width: 0.70 mm
Blunt forked tip



Jaffe-Bechert Nucleus Rotator - AE-2501

Overall length: 115 mm
Angle to tip: 9 mm
Tip width: 0.70 mm



Koch II Phaco Manipulator - AE-2502

Overall length: 116 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Combination of smooth tip and two grooves increases versatility without compromising safe use in the posterior chamber



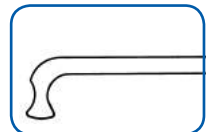
Yankee Nucleus Rotator - AE-2503

Overall length: 125 mm
Tip diameter: 1.00 mm



Graether Side Port Manipulator - AE-2504

Overall length: 115 mm
Tip diameter: 0.35 mm
For stretching iris through paracentesis



Koch Phaco Manipulator & Splitter - AE-2505

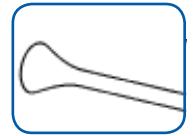
Overall length: 115 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Thin, smooth Spatula can push, rotate, lift, and split nucleus. Also protects posterior capsule and cornea



PHACO MANIPULATORS

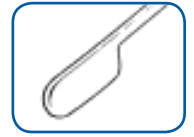
Mandel Nucleus Rotator - AE-2506

Overall length: 115 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip diameter: 0.70 mm



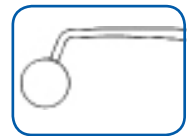
Kellan Nucleus Segmentor - AE-2507

Overall length: 120 mm
Paddle length: 1.80 mm
Paddle-shaped to split nucleus



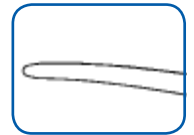
Tennant Nucleus Manipulator - AE-2508

Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip diameter: 0.65 mm
To split and rotate nucleus



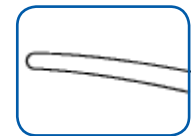
Little Malleable Spatula - AE-2509

Overall length: 125 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm
Malleable tip allows for customized configuration to manipulate nucleus



Johnson Spatula - AE-2511

Overall length: 115 mm
Angle to tip: 10 mm
Tip width: 0.30 mm
With sharp tip for nucleus manipulation and stab technique

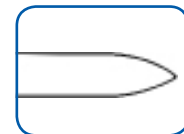


Maloney Nucleus Rotator

AE-2512 With Spatulated tip

AE-2513 With forked tip

Overall length: 135 mm
Angle to tip: 12 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm (Spatula) 0.60 mm (fork)
For manipulating hard and soft nuclei



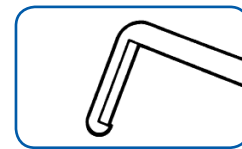
Nagahara Phaco Chopper - AE-2515

90° Cutting Edge

Overall length: 110 mm

Cutting Edge length: 1.50 mm

Can be used by right or left-handed surgeon



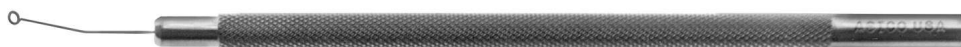
Nordan Capsule Elevator - AE-2516

Overall length: 110 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Tip diameter: 1.50 mm

For in-the-bag IOL placement



Nagahara Phaco Chopper IV

AE-2517 60° cutting edge

AE-2517A 60° cutting edge, curved

AE-2517L* 60° cutting edge, left handed

Overall length: 110 mm

Cutting Edge length: 1.50 mm

60° cutting edge cuts in the direction of the phaco hand piece

*AE-2517L is designed to be used in the right hand for left-handed surgeons



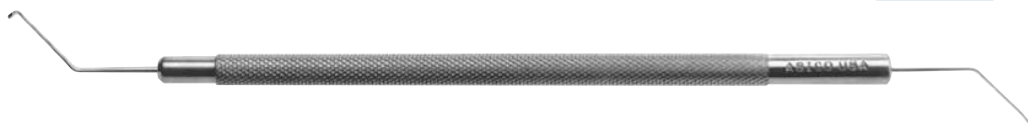
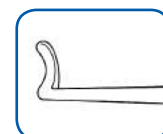
Lieberman Micro-Finger - AE-2518

Overall length: 136 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Tip width: 0.40 mm and 0.70 mm

Stabilizes, positions, retracts, and lifts lens to facilitate efficient emulsification. Iris Spatula is useful for various manipulations in anterior segment surgery



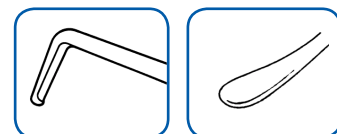
Koch-Nagahara Spatula & Chopper - AE-2520

Overall length: 130 mm

Cutting edge: 1.50 mm

Cutting edge of chopper is 60°

to cut toward phaco tip; manipulator pushes, rotates, lifts, and splits, also serves as a protective barrier between phaco tip and posterior capsule



Kammann Prechopper

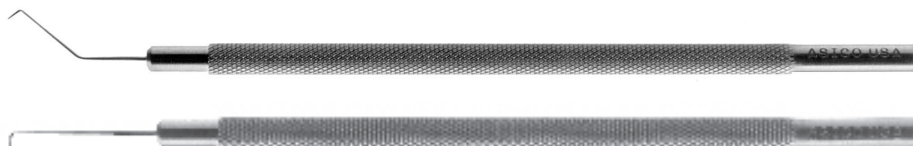
AE-2521 Angled, superior

AE-2522 Straight, temporal

Overall length: 112 mm

Cutting edge: 2.20 mm

Divides nucleus into 4 quadrants before phaco to significantly reduce phaco time and risk of damaging endothelium



Minami "M" Hook™ - AE-2523

Overall length: 118 mm

Tip diameter: 0.25 mm

Chopper, splitter, dissector, Spatula, retractor, protector, and manipulator



Friedman-Koch Universal Chopper & Spatula - AE-2524

Overall length: 134 mm

Cutting edge (chopper): 1.50 mm

Tip width (manipulator): 0.80 mm

Double cutting edges of chopper enhance chopping in either direction and can be used by right or left handed surgeon; Indented manipulator retracts and stretches iris as well as provides greater traction for manipulation of nucleus



Akahoshi Nucleus Sustainer - AE-2525

Overall length: 115 mm

Tip diameter: 0.50 mm Angle to tip: 1.65 mm

Protects zonules when used with Akahoshi

Prechoppers on nuclei of grades 3-5

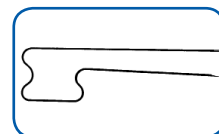


Friedman Phaco Manipulator - AE-2526

Overall length: 111 mm

Width: 0.50 mm

Broad surface facilitates nucleus cracking; Curved ends act as pushpull tool for manipulation of iris, IOL, nucleus, or anterior capsule



PHACO MANIPULATORS/ CHOPPERS

Olson Phaco Chopper - AE-2527

AE-2527L For left handed surgeons

Overall length: 112 mm

Cutting edge: 2.00 mm

60° cutting edge. Bottom plate hugs posterior surface of nucleus to efficiently cleave nucleus. Protrusion on front surface of chopper retract iris and anterior capsule



Koch-Minami Chopper – AE-2528

Overall Length: 115 mm

Shaft Length: 16 mm

Tip Bend: 135°

Most versatile second hand instrument that can be used as a divider, dissector, manipulator and protector. Smooth round tip does not damage posterior capsule.

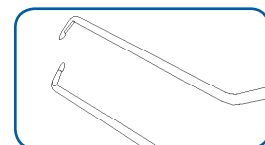


Nagahara Karate Chopper - AE-2529

Overall length: 110 mm

Tip length: 1.50 mm

For quick-chop technique on nuclei of grades 3 or higher; spear-shaped tip chops nucleus. Recommended to set phaco at aspirate mode to fixate nucleus with phaco tip



Akahoshi Nucleus Manipulator – AE-2530

Overall Length: 115 mm

Tip Diameter: 0.40 mm

Angle to Tip: 1.90 mm

Long tip supports even the deepest part of nucleus. Small microball is easy to manipulate and used through sideport. Also used in Dr. Akahoshi's Counter Traction Implant Technique for the new Micro Coaxial cataract surgery. Counter force is provided by the sustainer during this technique at the sideport incision, while the IOL is injected through the main incision. This technique enables a 6 mm optic lens to be implanted through a 2.2 mm incision or more.



Akahoshi Nucleus Manipulator (Myopic eye) – AE-2530L

Overall Length: 116 mm

Tip Diameter: .40 mm

Angle to Tip: 2.75 mm

Long tip supports even the deepest part of nucleus.



Vukich ICL®/Toric Lens Manipulator – AE-2531

Overall Length: 110 mm

Shaft Length: 8 mm

Designed to allow gentle positioning of the ICL® haptics under the iris plane. Tip maximizes surface contact with the ICL® which allows for easy manipulation. Posterior surface of the tip is micro sandblasted to achieve added surface contact.

ICL® is a registered brand of Staar Surgical.



Miyoshi Chopper – AE-2532

Overall Length: 113.3 mm

Tip Length: 1.25 mm

Angle to Tip: 1.8 mm

Ergonomic design allows ease of chopping with minimal movement. The chopper's angle and rounded tip makes it easy to separate the posterior plate of the nucleus. The cutting edge length of 1.25 mm and round tip prevents possible damage to the equatorial posterior capsule.



Miyoshi Chopper II – AE-2532S

Overall Length: 113 mm

Angle to Tip: 11.5 mm

Cutting Edge Length: 1.6 mm

Smaller bent shaft allows for easier manipulation through a 0.6 mm sideport incision. Ergonomic design allows ease of chopping with minimal movement. The chopper's angle and rounded tip makes it easy to separate the posterior plate of the nucleus. The cutting edge length of 1.25 mm and round tip prevents possible damage to the equatorial posterior capsule.



Nagahara Tomahawk Chopper - AE - 2533

Overall length: 116 mm, 45 degree angle.

Distinct shape of the Spatula allows for wider contact of the nucleus.



Inamura Chopper - AE - 2534

Overall length: 110 mm,

Angle at 135 degrees, Bend to tip: 11 mm

Angled tip is used to elevate the nucleus away from the posterior capsule toward the phaco tip for phaco efficiency. Smooth, angled edges offer the utmost protection to the posterior capsule while manipulating the nucleus



CHOPPERS/SUSTAINER/DISSECTOR

Akahoshi Nucleus Ring Sustainer – AE-2536

Ring Diameter: 1.0 mm

Angle to Tip: 2.5 mm

Used to manipulate the hard nucleus during the Prechopping technique. Features a ring to fit under the posterior plate of the nucleus and secure the lens. Instrument is designed for maximum protection of the posterior capsule.



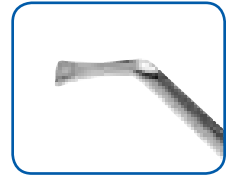
Lane Quick Chopper – AE-2537

Overall Length: 115 mm

Shaft Length: 10 mm

Tip Length: 10 mm

A broad "ax-like" tapered end which penetrates even the hardest nuclei while avoiding the sharp "point-like" ends of some quick choppers. The broader tip also aids in chopping softer nuclei that a sharper chopper might otherwise "cheese wire" through. The leading cutting edge is angled so that after initial penetration of the chopper the lens can also cut in a horizontal direction.



Harry-Yamada Phaco Chopper – AE-2539

Overall Length: 112 mm

Blade Length: 20 mm

Tip Width: 0.45 mm

Sharp, polished edge on right side of the chopper tip easily cuts soft to moderate nuclei. Manipulation of the nucleus is easily done with its broad tip face. The lower end of the tip and left side of the chopper is blunt, which prevents anterior and posterior capsular damage.



Lewis Lens Loop - AE-2540

Overall length: 139 mm

Loop length: 1.0 mm

Width: 4.0 mm



Tan Micro Lamellar Dissector – AE-2541

Overall Length: 111 mm

Used to initiate dissection of the anterior 1/2 corneal stroma after partial trephination of about 2/3 corneal thickness in DALK procedure.



AE-2541



AE-2547

Tan Large Lamellar Dissector – AE-2547

Completes dissection of the anterior 1/2 corneal stroma after initial dissection with the micro lamellar dissector in DALK procedure.



CHOPPERS/ LENS LOOP

Iori Phaco Easy Cutter – AE-2542

Overall Length: 114 mm

Shaft Length: 17.5 mm

Tip Width: 0.54 mm

Designed for Tilt & Crack technique which allows the surgeon to perform phacoemulsification in less time. Can be used for splitting both medium and hard nuclei.



Naomi Phaco 3D Divider – AE-2543

Length of the Angle to Base: 10 mm

Tip Length: 1.5 mm

Tip Width: 0.8 mm

The “3D” part of the chopper has three surfaces for nucleus contact, allowing for effective manipulation of the nucleus.



Nagahara-Ahn Small Pupil Chopper – AE-2544

Overall Length: 115 mm

Modified Nagahara Chopper with shorter, 1.25 mm inner cutting edge. Notch opposite the cutting edge is for retraction of small pupils or floppy iris syndrome.



Morrison Lens Loop - AE-2545

Overall length: 145 mm

Width: 4.30 mm

With olive tip



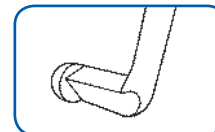
Lubeck Horizontal Chopper/Nucleus Sustainer – AE-2546

Overall Length: 116 mm

Sustainer Tip Diameter: 0.4 mm

Chopper Angle to Tip: 60°

Nagahara chopper on one end to chop towards the phaco handpiece (AE-2517). Akahoshi sustainer on the other end to rotate and manipulate the lens.



Aguilar Sustainer – AE-2548

Overall Length: 117 mm

Paddle Width: 0.7 mm

Works with Aguilar Prechopper in counter prechopping technique.

Designed to take into account the peripheral curvature of the lens.

Holds the lens securely during the counter traction technique.

DVD
AVAILABLE



Tan Marginal Dissector – AE-2549

Overall Length: 115 mm

Used to effectively separate any remaining stromal from the Descemet's membrane at the periphery of the big bubble in DALK procedure.

DVD
AVAILABLE



New Orleans Lens Loop -AE-2550

Overall length: 734 mm

Width: 4.80 mm



Escaf Nucleus Sustainer – AE-2551

Overall Length: 123 mm

Tip Diameter: 0.4 mm

Used through the sideport incision, after hydrodissection. Holds the nucleus when making the fracture with the ultrachopper tip in hard cataracts. Also enhances the fracture of the posterior plaque.



Escaf Nucleus Manipulator – AE-2552

Overall Length: 123 mm

Tip Width: 1 mm

Tip Length: 1.5 mm

Used post-nucleus fracture. Works through the sideport incision in guiding fragments of chopped nuclei towards the phaco tip. Helps protect the posterior capsule.



CHOPPERS/ LENS LOOP/SPOON

Escaf Nucleus Divider – AE-2553

Overall Length: 123 mm

Tip Width: 0.55 mm

Tip Length: 1.4 mm

Used through the sideport incision. Helps initially fracture the nucleus into 2 parts. Can then be used to further divide the nucleus based on surgeon's preference.



Kansas Lens Loop - AE-2554

Overall length: 135 mm

Width: 3.0 mm

For small incision nucleus fragment removal.

With serrations



Wilder Lens Loop - AE-2556

Overall length: 137 mm

Width: 3.60 mm

With serrations



Barraquer Lenticular Spoon - AE-2560

Overall length: 120 mm

Diameter: 8.25 mm

For corneal transplant surgery



Culler Lens Spoon - AE-2561

Overall length: 133 mm

Width: 3.50 mm

Sterling silver



CHOPPERS, MANIPULATORS, SPOONS

Probst LASIK Tape Spatula - AE-2565

Overall length: 135 mm

Tip width: 0.50 mm

Tucks surgical tape or eye drape into fornices covering eyelashes and meibomian gland orifices



Kirby Lens Loop & Muscle Hook - AE-2567

Overall length: 150 mm

Loop size: 4.80 mm



Gills-Welsh Lens Loop & Probe - AE-2568

Overall length: 127 mm

Loop size: 5.00 mm

With serrations and olive tip



Bunge Evisceration Spoon - AE-2570

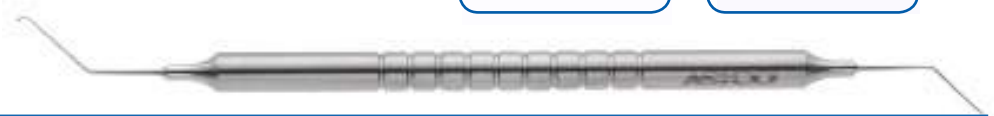
Overall length: 136 mm

Tip diameter: 8.00 mm



Aguilar Chopper - AE-2571

Overall length: 110 mm



Fonseka Chopper - AE-2572

Overall Length: 114 mm

Unique tip features a groove which allows the chopper to pivot and penetrate dense nuclei (grades 3-5) without causing the nucleus to flip and is ideal for fixating nuclear fragments during emulsification. Works as a vertical and a horizontal chopper. Notch at the front of the chopper can be used to retract small pupils.



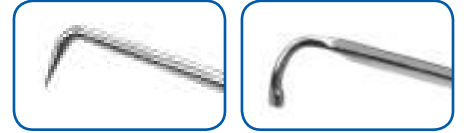
CHOPPERS/SPOON

Chang DUO Quick Chopper – AE-2573

Overall Length: 120 mm

Shaft Length: 9 mm (each side)

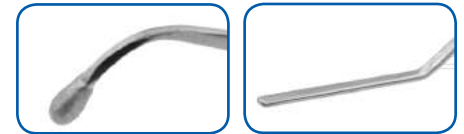
The Chang combination chopper combines horizontal and vertical chopper tips on opposite ends to facilitate the use of both techniques during the same case. The horizontal chopper is a modified Lieberman microfinger that has been elongated for chopping. The curve of the tip is designed to conform to the equator of the nucleus. The vertical tip is sharpened to better incise into brunescient nuclei.



Espiritu-Caparas Chopper – AE-2574

Overall Length: 137 mm

Verges-style horizontal chopper on one end, 0.8 mm spatula on other end.



Asami Chopper – AE-2575

Overall Length: 118 mm

Tip Width: 0.46 mm.

A chopper and divider all in one instrument. The inside of the tip is curved to easily dig the nucleus from the equatorial segment, thus making it easier to do phaco chop surgery. The outside of the tip is rounded to prevent damage to the capsule.



Crandall-Nagahara Chopper – AE-2576

Overall Length: 114 mm

Angle to Tip: 10 mm

Cutting Edge Length: 1.5 mm

60° inside cutting edge. Unique 110° angled tip allows better visibility during phacoemulsification.



Wells Enucleation Spoon - AE-2580

Overall length: 147 mm



PHACOSECTION/OZ MARKERS

Akahoshi-Wahab Pars Planar Nucleus Levitator – AE-2590

20 Gauge

Overall Length: 150 mm

Holds nucleus in a more stable manner. Helps move nucleus to the bag. Nucleus is held during Phaco and Vitrectomy. Infusion is not required. Can be used to lift the nucleus from the retina - avoiding PFCL and its complications. Instrument design features two loops, forming a wire bowl. Can be easily opened and closed with thumb. Allows passive irrigation.



Kansas Phacosection Nucleus Trisector

AE-2610 Right handed surgeon, 3.00 mm width

AE-2611 Left handed surgeon, 3.00 mm width

AE-2612 Kansas II Right handed surgeon,
2.50 mm width

Overall length: 105 mm

For manual small incision surgery to divide nucleus
into 3 pieces



Kansas Phacosection SM Nucleus Bisector - AE-2615

Overall length: 110 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

For manual small incision surgery
to divide nucleus into 2 pieces



Kansas Nucleus Vectis

AE-2618 For right handed surgeon

AE-2619 For left handed surgeon

AE-2620 Kansas II for right handed surgeon

Overall length: 115 mm

Angle to tip: 16 mm

Used as a cutting board for Kansas nucleus trisector



Hoffer Optic Zone Marker

AE-2700 3.00 mm

AE-2704 4.00 mm

AE-2708 5.00 mm

AE-2709 6.00 mm

AE-2710 7.00 mm

AE-2713 9.00 mm

Overall length: 100 mm

With fine cross hairs and low profile



John DXEK/DSAEK Double Ended Marker 8/9 mm – AE-2712

Overall Length: 110mm

This marker is used to mark recipient and donor cornea at 8 or 9 mm based on surgeon's preference.



Machat PRK Optical Zone Marker - AE-2714

Overall length: 82 mm

9.0 mm diameter for hyperopia

6.6 mm diameter for myopia

Incises epithelium to provide excellent starting point for mechanical epithelial debridement



Machat PRK Optical Zone Marker - AE-2715

Overall length: 93 mm

Diameter: 6.6 mm

Incises epithelium to provide excellent starting point for mechanical debridement.

For myopia



Berkeley- Thornton Double-Ended Optic Zone Marker

AE-2720 3.00 mm - 3.25 mm

AE-2722 4.00 mm - 4.25 mm

AE-2723 4.50 mm - 5.00 mm

AE-2724 6.00 mm - 7.00 mm

AE-2725 5.50 mm - 5.75 mm

Overall length: 100 mm

Very low profile



MARKERS

ASICO CCC Double Ended Marker

AE-2728 – 5/5.5 mm

AE-2729 – 5.6/5.75 mm

Overall Length: 106.50 mm

Designed to simplify capsulorrhexis. The mark made on the cornea will reflect on the capsule at the desired size in order to perform anterior capsule opening.



Grandon T-Marker

AE-2730 2.0 mm

AE-2731 2.5 mm

AE-2733 4.0 mm

AE-2734 5.0 mm

Overall length: 115 mm

Angle to tip: 6 mm

For correction of astigmatism

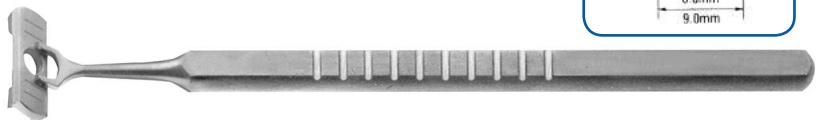
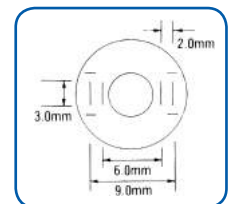


Nordan-Mini-Ruiz Marker - AE-2736

Marks at 6.0 mm and 9.0 mm OZ

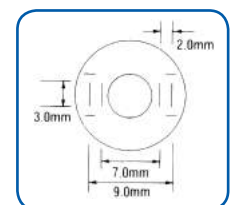
Overall length: 100 mm

For correction of astigmatism



Nordan Mini-Ruiz Marker - AE - 2737

7.0/9.0 mm



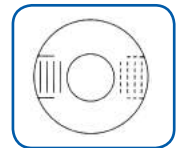
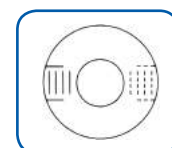
Ruiz Marker

AE-2738 1.5 mm

AE-2739 3.5 mm

Overall length: 98 mm

Marker has to be used on the right and left side



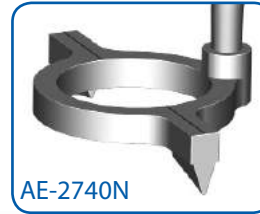
Nuijts-Solomon Toric Axis Marker w/Peg – AE-2740H

AE-2740H – with Peg

AE-2740N – without Peg

Overall Length: 103 mm

Centering peg acts as reference guide to center on the cornea or myotic pupil without compromising visibility. 5 mm circular opening. Laser lines indicate location of the marking plates.



AE-2740N



AE-2740H



Maloney Incision Marker

AE-2742 3.0 mm in length; 1.0 mm apart

AE-2745 1.5 mm in length; 1.0 mm apart

Overall length: 94 mm

For correction of astigmatism



Maloney Astigmatism Keratometer - AE-2743

Projects multiple rings on cornea for qualitative evaluation of astigmatism



Mandel Keratometer AE-2744

Overall length: 115 mm

Diameter: 3.5 mm

Projects single ring on cornea for qualitative evaluation of astigmatism



Maloney Astigmatism Axis & Incision Marker - AE-2746

Overall length: 98 mm

Marks at 7.0 mm OZ with two

3.0 mm parallel lines, 1.0 mm apart



MARKERS

Greene Visual Axis Marker - AE-2747

Overall length: 115 mm

Angle to tip: 7 mm

Tip diameter: 0.50 mm

To mark the position of the pupil on the cornea



Miyata Axis Marker – AE-2748

Overall Length: 100 mm

Used to mark a line of 5 mm arbitrarily on the eye. Then, using the topograph in the OR, the location of the mark is determined exactly before marking intra-op marks for toric IOL implantation.



Radial Incision Marker - AE-2750

6 blades, 9.5 mm O.D.



Thornton Radial Incision Marker - AE-2750L

6 blades



Nordan RK/AK Marker

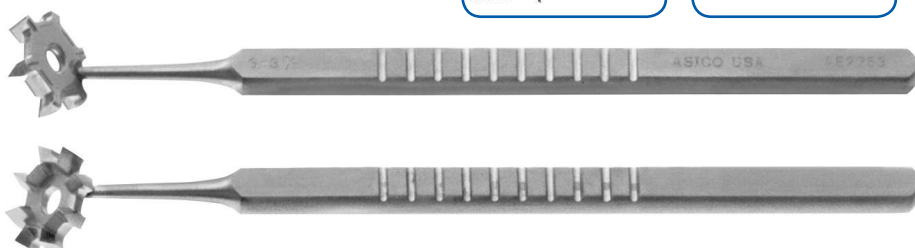
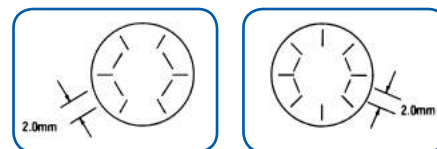
AE-2753 6 blades

AE-2754 8 blades

Overall length: 105 mm

ID: 3.00 mm

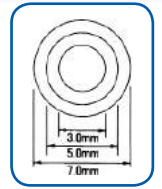
For radial keratotomy and compound myopic astigmatism



MARKERS/FIXATION RINGS

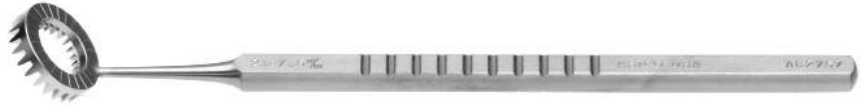
ASICO Triple Ring Marker - AE-2756

Overall length: 100 mm
Inner ring: 3.0 mm
Middle ring: 5.0 mm
Outer ring: 7.0 mm
Low profile, ideal for
pachymeter measurement



Vinciguerra Corneal Transplant Marker - AE-2757

Overall length: 105 mm



Anis Suture Placement Marker - AE-2759 8 blades

Overall length: 108 mm
ID: 8.0 mm
OD: 12.7 mm
For suture placement in corneal
grafts to reduce astigmatism



Thornton Globe Fixation Ring - AE-2760

Overall length: 100 mm
Diameter: 16.0 mm
Atraumatic teeth for refractive
surgery procedures



Hofmann Thornton Globe Fixation Ring - AE-2761

Overall length: 100 mm
Diameter: 76.0 mm
With atraumatic teeth and swivel
handle for refractive surgery
procedures



Fukuyama Fixation Ring - AE-2762

Overall Length: 104 mm
Blade Length: 15 mm
Thickness of Ring: 2.25 mm
Tooth Height: 0.35 mm
Has an open angle of 140°, allowing for ease of use of LRI
diamond knife with no risk of contacting the fixation ring.
Degree marks are visible every 10° at top of ring. Wide
incision can be made easily.



DEGREE GAUGE/SPATULA

Villasenor-Navarro Temporal Degree Gauge – AE-2763N

Overall Length: 112.0 mm

ID: 13.0 mm

OD: 17.0 mm

Handle is attached at 0° to be used in temporal position. Fixation teeth for added stability. Degree marks every 10°.



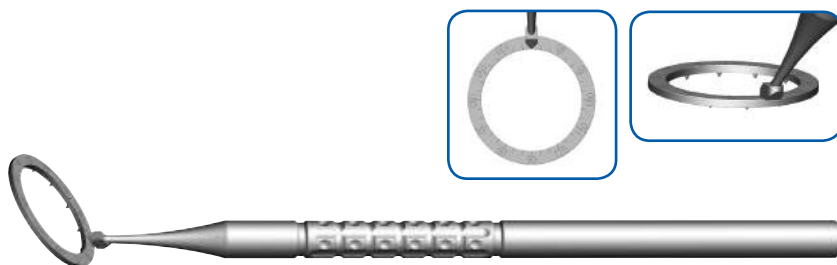
Zaldivar Superior Degree Gauge – AE-2764N

Overall Length: 112 mm

ID: 13.0 mm

OD: 17.0 mm

Handle is attached at 90° to be used from superior position. Fixation teeth for added stability. Degree marks every 10°.



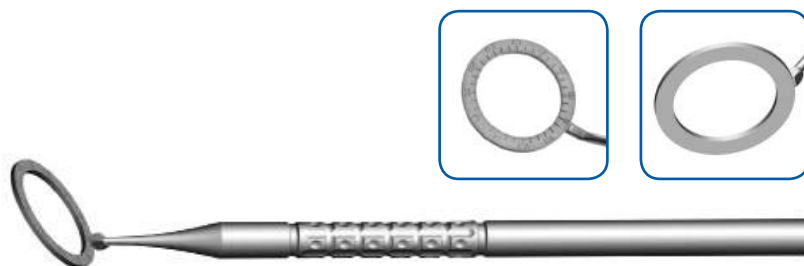
Mendez Degree Gauge – AE-2765N

Overall Length: 112 mm

ID: 12.0 mm

OD: 16.0 mm

Degree marks every 10°.



Vinciguerra PRK Spatula - AE-2766

Overall length: 120 mm

For epithelial debridement



Maloney PRK Spatula - AE-2767

Overall length: 120 mm

For epithelial debridement



Lindstrom PRK/LASIK Spatula - AE-2768

Overall length: 137 mm

Golf club end is used for epithelial debridement during PRK and
Spatula lifts flap during LASIK



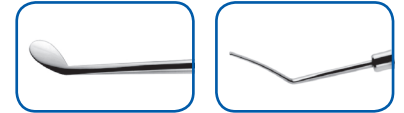
Grandon Rotatable Radial Marker & Degree Gauge - AE-2770

Overall length: 108 mm
ID: 4.00 mm
OD: 12.50 mm
For alignment of 8 radial marks on cornea



Whitten LASIK Tool

AE-2772 Short Handle
Overall length: 98 mm



AE-2773 Long Handle

Overall length: 138 mm
Angle to tip: 11 mm Tip width: 1.00 mm
Smooth, blunt spatula lifts flap; blunt golf club sweeps stromal bed for moisture



Guell LASIK Retreatment Spatula - AE-2774

Overall length: 142 mm
Angle to tip: 12 mm Tip width: 0.30 mm
Thin, blunt end dissects epithelium bond. Blunt golf club end gently removes epithelial extensions in interface without damaging underlying stroma. Also for primary treatments



Greene B-DORK Probe - AE-2775

Overall length: 119 mm
Blunt dissection of radial keratotomy is a simple technique to gain approximately 1/2 diopter increased effect following RK. Probe is inserted into each RK incision to break stroma-to-stroma adhesion throughout the incision



Hersh LASIK Retreatment Spatula - AE-2776

Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 5.5 mm Tip width: 1.0 mm
Break sepihelial flap adhesion and lifts flap without driving epithelium or debris into interface



MacRae Flap Flipper & Retreatment Spatula - AE-2777

Overall length: 132 mm
Angle to tip (Spatula): 10.0 mm
Tip width: 0.90 mm
Angle to tip ("V" end): 9.5 mm
Tip width: 0.80 mm
Spatula lifts, repositions, squeegees, and removes wrinkles from flap; Sharp inner edge of v-shaped end dissects epithelium bond



MARKERS

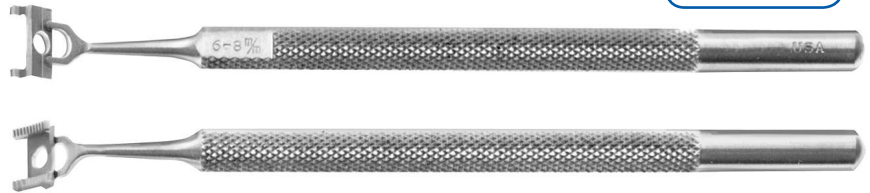
Thornton Double Corneal Ruler

AE-2780 6.0 mm-8.0 mm optic zones

AE-2781 5.0 mm-7.0 mm optic zones

Overall length: 98 mm

Used to impress asymmetrical pattern of ruled markings on the cornea for placement of transverse incisions from 0.50 mm to 5.00 mm in length



Slade Arcuate Marker

AE-2782 45°

AE-2783 60°

Overall length: 104 mm

OZ: 7.0 mm



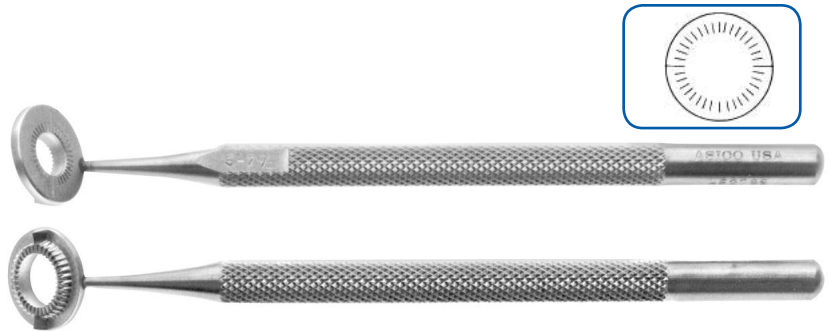
Thornton 360 Arcuate Marker

AE-2788 6.0 mm internal diameter, 8.0 mm external diameter

AE-2789 5.0 mm internal, 7.0 mm external diameter

Overall length: 98 mm

Marks every 10°



Price Radial Marker - AE-2795 7.0 mm

Overall length: 112 mm

To mark recipient cornea. Radial marks extend 2.0 mm outwards and remain on the remnants of the cornea after trephining. For use with Price Corneal Punch



Nuijts-Lane Pre-op Toric Reference Marker w/Bubble – AE-2791TBL

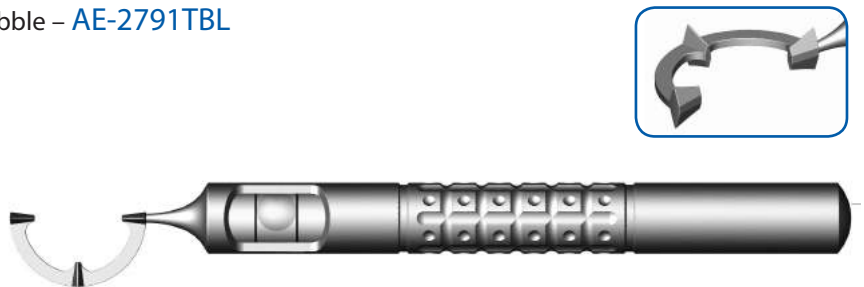
Overall Length: 96 mm

Diameter: 15.5 mm.

Bubble level aids in accurately marking the eye temporally.

The bubble can be replaced into the instrument after sterilization once it is cleaned with mild soap and water.

Curvature of the marking blades conform to curvature of the eye for more even and clear marks. Non-marking surface is minimized for more visibility of the cornea. Marks at the 3, 6 and 9 o'clock positions.



Bubble Level Part Only – **AE-2791BLP**

TORIC MARKERS

Pre-op Toric Reference Marker – AE-2793D

Overall Length: 114 mm

Marking pattern is located on both sides for marking the left and right eye temporally. Marking plates are curved to conform to the curvature of the eye for more even and clear marks. Marks at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock.



Pre-op Toric Reference Marker Single Side – AE-2793S

Overall Length: 102 mm

Single side open view. Marking plates are curved to conform to the curvature of the eye for more even and clear marks. Marks at 3, 6, and 9 o'clock.



Intra-Op Toric Axis Marker II – AE-2794N

Overall Length: 109 mm

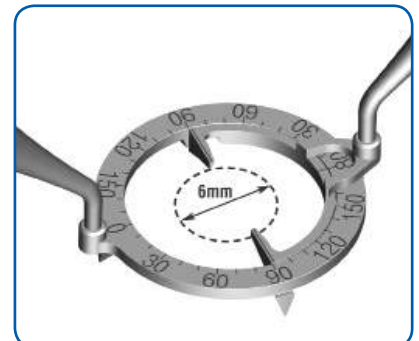
Marker and Degree Gauge in one. Cutouts for precise alignment. Markings every 5°. Inner barrel can be rotated to align to toric axis reading.



Graether Half Circle Axis Marker – AE-2798N

Overall Length: 100 mm

Fits precisely inside Graether Degree Gauge, AE-1594N. Can be used as a pre-op and intra-op marker for Toric. Inner tip-to-tip measures a 6 mm guide for capsulorrhexis. Laser lines on top for measurement.



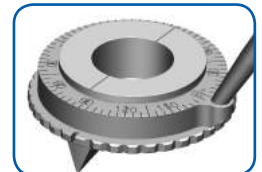
Neuhann One Step Toric Marker – AE-2799T

Overall: 99.0 mm

ID: 5.0 mm

OD: 12.50 mm

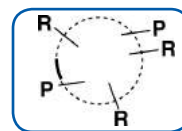
Pre-Op and Intra-Op markings all in one. Can be used for smaller eyes. Bubble level helps to identify the horizontal axis. Knurled outer barrel allows for easy rotation without touching the marking blade. ASICO's bubble level is more precise than a pendulum. This marker uses the Tabo System; there are markings of 0° and 180° at the handle and opposite the handle.



LASIK MARKERS

Bansal LASIK Marker - AE-2800

Overall length: 105 mm
Noncontact OZ: 6.0 mm
Radials: 3 Pararadials: 2



Machat Superior Flap LASIK Marker - AE-2801

Overall length: 118 mm
Non-cantact OZ: 3.0 mm
Diameter af small circle: 3.25 mm
Diameter af large circle: 3.75 mm



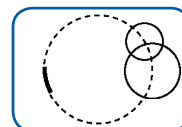
Machat LASIK Marker - AE-2802

Overall length: 103 mm
Two circles, 3.25 mm and 3.75 mm.
For individual placement of marks



Machat LASIK Marker - AE-2803

Overall length: 114 mm
Noncontact OZ: 3.0 mm
Diameter af small circle: 3.25 mm
Diameter af large circle: 3.75 mm



Alio LASIK Marker - AE-2806

Overall length: 105 mm
Noncontact OZ: 4.0 mm
Radials: 1 Pararadials: 1
OD: 11.5 mm
Outer circle to align suction ring



Manche

LASIK Marker - AE-2807

Overall length: 102 mm
Noncontact OZ: 4.0 mm
Radials: 2 Pararadials: 2



Christenbury LASIK Marker AE-2808

Overall length: 102 mm
Noncontact OZ: 3.0 mm
Radials: 3 Pararadials: 1
With centering peg



Perone LASIK Marker - AE-2809

Overall length: 104 mm
Non-contact OZ: 3.0 mm
Radials: 1 Pararadials: 1
Outer ring: 10.5 mm to align suction ring



Koch LRI Marker - AE-2811

Overall length: 97 mm
ID: 10.00 mm OD: 13.00 mm
For limbal relaxing incisions. Marks
chord lengths of 4.5 mm, 6.0 mm, & 8.0 mm



Koch LRI Marker II – AE-2811S

Overall Length: 102 mm
Marks in Degrees of 45°, 60° and 80°
Diameter: 10.5 mm

Designed for LRI. Features C-shaped diameter of 10.5 mm. Alignment mark on the anterior surface is used to align the marker with the steepest meridian of the cornea. Indents 6 symmetrical degree lengths of 45°, 60° and 80° for corrections of 1.0 and 2.0 diopters of astigmatism.



Fukuyama LRI Marker (60°) – AE-2812

Overall Length: 107 mm
Outer Diameter 11.6 mm
Diameter of Hole in Marker: 3 mm

Measures incision size by degrees instead of chord length to account for varying cornea size. Marks every 10° for a total of 60° from the 9 mm–11 mm diameter of the cornea. Incision is made at the limbus with a depth of 70–75% of the cornea thickness. Two fixed reference points mark 90° from the steepest meridian of the cornea.

DVD
AVAILABLE



LASIK/ LRI MARKERS

Akura LRI Marker – AE-2813

Overall length: 101 mm



Kraff-Zaldivar LRI Marker – AE-2814

Overall Length: 102 mm

Marks in Millimeters of 5.5 and 7.5

Diameter: 10.5 mm

Designed for LRI. Features C-shaped diameter of 10.5 mm. Alignment mark on the anterior surface is used to align the marker with the steepest meridian of the cornea. Indents 4 symmetrical chord lengths on the cornea. The first is 5.5 mm long and the second is 7.5 mm long, for corrections of 1.0 and 2.0 diopters of astigmatism, respectively.



DeBlasio LASIK Marker – AE-2816

Overall length: 94 mm,
45 degree angle

Designed to mark the center of the pupil with a small dot, facilitating centration of the microkeratome, and therefor, laser ablation



Hoffman Buratto LASIK Marker – AE-2817

Overall length: 103 mm



Matos LASIK Marker – AE-2818

Overall length: 109 mm, 45 degree angle

Has a design that places small circular marks on the corneal scleral limbus that lasts upto 1 hour before fading. The marks are easy to identify and distinguish from other markings you may use.



Buratto Superior Flap Holder - AE-2819

Diameter: 20 mm

Elevates superior flap to avoid contact with conjunctiva, cilia, eyelids, and secretions of the meibomian glands during laser ablation



SPATULAS

Buratto Flap Retractor & Protector - AE-2821

Overall length: 1.18 mm
Length of edge: 8.0 mm
Retracts hinge for maximum exposure of bed and protects flap from laser ablation



Zaldivar LASIK Spatula - AE-2822

Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 12 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm
Lifts, repositions, and squeezes flap



Arbelaez LASIK Spatula - AE-2823

Overall length: 140 mm
Tip width: 1.0 mm
Spatula lifts flap; protector shields flap and controls interface hydration in nasal or superior position



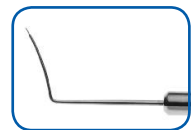
Alia LASIK Spatula - AE-2824

Overall length: 155 mm
Used to manipulate and lift LASIK flap. Broad end protects hinge.
Also used for retreatments



Maloney Flap Flipper & Squeegee - AE-2825

Overall length: 114 mm
Angle to tip: 1.1 mm
Tip width: 0.50 mm
Flat profile at tip lifts flap, while round part of Spatula removes wrinkles and excess fluid under cap, and repositions flap



Slade Probst LASIK Spatula - AE-2826

Overall length: 130 mm, Tip length: 10 mm, Tip bend: 135 degrees
Used for protection of the flap during Hyperopic ablations. Spatula width provides extra flap protection even with small movement of the instrument. Length of the Spatula allows distal end to rest against a fixation ring the suction ring (with suction off) during ablation to allow complete stability of both instruments. Ideal for nasal and superior hinges



Lehmann Intralase® Spatula – AE-2827

Overall Length: 113 mm

Shaft Length: 10 mm

Tip Length: 11 mm

The smooth tip enables easy entry under the flap without damage or disruption to the adjacent epithelial. Has minimal technique learning curve and greatly eases surgeon's ability to lift the flap while keeping the bed dry. Spatula works well to find and mark or begin entry into the flap margin for enhancements.



Lehmann Intralase® Spatula with

Semi-Sharp Edge – AE-2827S

Intralase® is a registered trademark of AMO.



Holladay Retreat LASIK Spatula - AE-2828

Overall Length 119 mm

Spatula effectively lifts the flap and separates the epithelium for retreatment procedures.



Fukuyama LRI Marker - AE-2829

120 deg

Overall length: 105 mm : 105mm

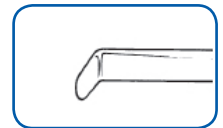


Machat LASIK Retreatment Spatula - AE-2830

Overall length: 125 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Angulated tip separates and breaks epithelium bond, Spatula lifts flap



Vidaurri LASIK Retreatment Spatula - AE-2831

Overall Length 119 mm

Facilitates the enhancement procedure without making a new cut. Bullet shaped tip provides easy entry under the flap without damaging the epithelium or dragging epithelium into the interface. Sharp, flat, posterior side breaks the epithelium all the way around the flap.



Slade LASIK Retreatment Spatula AE-2832

AE-2833 With Serrations

Overall length: 120 mm

Angle to tip: 12 mm

Tip width: 1.3 mm



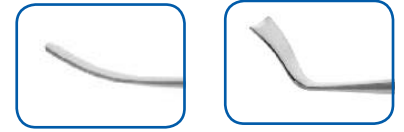
Maloney Enhancement Hook - AE-2834

Overall length: 113 mm,
Tip length: .5 mm, Shaft length: 18 mm
Modification of a Sinskey Hook, with a smaller, sharper point and a tapered shaft that resists bending. Used to initially lift the flap at the slit lamp.



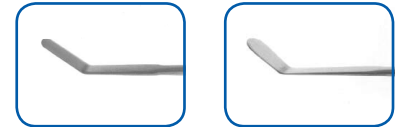
Kritzinger-Updegraff (KU) LASIK Flap Elevator & Manipulator - AE-2835

Overall length: 127 mm
Elevator cuts clean edge through the epithelium, manipulator lifts flap



Herzig Elevator & Retreatment Spatula - AE-2836

Overall length: 150 mm
Angle to tip: 8.0 mm (narrow), 6.0 mm (broad) Broad oval semi-sharp tip separates epithelium, narrower edge used to lift flap



Manche LASIK Spatula - AE-2837

Overall length: 113 mm
Angle to tip: 12.0 mm
Tip diameter: 0.20 mm
For primary and retreatment procedures. Angled tip separates edge of healed primary flap and convex shape facilitates lifting and replacing flap. Also functions as squeegee to remove fluid beneath flap.



Lane LASIK Retreatment Spatula - AE-2838

Overall length: 115 mm, Tip length: 8.5 mm, Shaft length: 16 mm, Tip angled at 115 degree
This is a useful tool in assisting lifting the lamellar flap during enhancement procedures. The fine "chisel like" Spatula tip provides the perfect degree of sharpness to initiate identifying and lifting the flap edge without cutting the delicate tissue.



Misra Koch LASIK Retreatment Spatula - AE-2839

Overall Length 114 mm
The Spatula features an elongated, tapered tip that facilitates smooth entry under the flap edge by merely indenting gently then advancing towards the center of the cornea.



Herzig LASIK Depressor - AE-2840

Overall length: 116 mm
Tip diameter: 3.2 mm
Smoothly adheres flap to stromal bed in pupillary area, reducing risk of striae or irregular astigmatism in the visual axis



Buratto Striae Probe - AE-2841

Overall length: 117 mm
Tip diameter: 0.75 mm
Tests adhesion of LASIK flap to stroma



Yaghouti LASIK Polisher

AE-2842 Fine Grade

AE-2843 Medium Grade

Overall Length: 140 mm
Tip diameter: 1.85 mm
Gently removes debris from posterior side of the flap and for management of epithelial ingrowth



Pineda LASIK Iron - AE-2844

Overall length: 140 mm
Removes wrinkles from flap



Milne CK Light Touch Marker - AE - 2845

6/7/8 mm
Overall length: 103 mm, Outer Diameter: 8.5 mm, Inner Diameter: 5 mm.
Unique extension design allows re-marking of cornea in offset manner of 22.5 degrees to original CK treatment marks (when performing a CK enhancement).



Milne CK Light Touch Marker - AE-2846

6.5/7.5/8.5 mm
Overall length: 103 mm, Outer Diameter: 8.5 mm, Inner Diameter: 5 mm.
Unique extension design allows re-marking of cornea in offset manner of 22.5 degrees to original CK treatment marks (when performing a CK enhancement).



Milne CK Light Touch Marker - AE-2847

7/8 mm

Overall length: 103 mm, Outer Diameter: 8.5 mm, Inner Diameter: 5 mm

Unique extension design allows re-marking of cornea in offset manner of 22.5 degrees to original CK treatment marks (when performing a CK enhancement).



Modi Low Profile Intra-Op Toric Axis Marker – AE-2848N

Overall Length: 103 mm

Marker and Degree Gauge in one. The thin profile and small, 12.5 mm outer diameter make this instrument lightweight and easy to use on small orbits. Laser lines indicate location of the marking plates. Outeredge is knurled for easy rotation with one hand.



John ALK Marker – AE-2849

Overall Length: 106 mm

Helps in uniform suture placement to attach the donor cornea to the anterior recipient corneal bed.



Trokel Hyperopia Conformer - AE-2850

Overall length: 93 mm, Outer diameter: 76 mm,

Inner diameter: 3.7 mm, 45 degree angle

esigend for hyperopic LASIK procedures to reduce regression, posterior curvature is designed to match the hyperopic ablation zone. Visibility during application is increased by the central opening. Applied to cornea for 15 seconds after LASIK. Increases the diameter of the steeper area.



Kobayashi DSAEK Scleral Marker – AE-2851

Overall: 106.5 mm

Diameter: 16 mm

Kobayashi 16 mm DSAEK donor marker is a large marker with a diameter of 16 mm. This size of large corneoscleral rim is required for holding the donor cornea on the artificial anterior chamber for microkeratome cut. This marker is useful when the eye bank technician makes the corneoscleral rim for DSAEK.



Miyata Toric Axis Marker - AE-2852

optic zone of 5 mm

The marker has 3 fixating points instead of 2, allowing for more stability. Outer diameter is 10.4 mm which allows for precise alignment with the Miyata degree gauge, AE-1591.



Kobayashi DSAEK Scleral Marker - AE-2853

Double ended DSAEK scleral marker with one end 18mm and the other 20mm



Miyata LRI Marker

AE-2858 8.5 mm

AE-2859 9mm

Overall length : 101 mm



Miyajima LASIK Caliper - AE-2860

Overall length : 105mm : 104 mm



Zaldivar LRI Axis Marker – AE-2862

Marks in Millimeters of 5.5 and 7.5

Created to Mark the Cornea at 10.5 mm

Overall Length: 105 mm

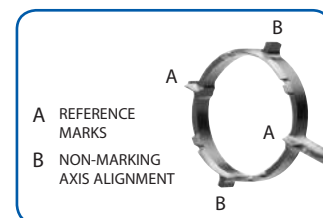
Koch LRI Axis Marker – AE-2863

Marks in Degrees of 45°, 60° and 80°

Created to Mark the Cornea at 9.5 mm

Overall Length: 105 mm

Marks are located on the 90° meridian as reference points for marking in the upright position and referencing in the recumbent position. This helps to avoid error due to the torsional movement of the globe. Corrects astigmatism of one and two diopters. Designed with an axis extension at the non-marking axis to easily align with the steepest meridian while working with a degree gauge for precise alignment.



Arnold AK Marker – AE-2865

Overall Length: 115.40 mm

The OZ diameter of 9.0 mm avoids the limbal vessels which are routinely cut with a 10.0–10.5 mm marker. The astigmatic effect is achieved with shorter incisions than required with limbal incisions. Because the diameter is consistent at 9.0 mm, not at the variable limbus diameters, and all incisions are regularly placed in cornea, not the vascular limbus, the results are more consistent. Rotate the handle of the instrument to bring the marking side down to the cornea.



Kobayashi DSAEK Marker – AE-2868

Overall Length: 98 mm

Designed to mark the cornea in dots along the circumference to prevent the ink from running.



Tsubota DLK Spatula – AE-2870

Overall Length: 122 mm

Shaft Length: 25 mm

Tip Width: 0.6 mm

Semi-sharp, ideal for separating the stroma from the Descemet's membrane during DLEK/DSAEK/DXEK procedures when Descemet's membrane is not completely removed or separated from the stroma.



John Dextome DMEK/DSAEK Spatula – AE-2872

Overall Length: 110 mm

Tip Length: 16 mm

Single instrument allows for both Descemetorhexis and Descemet's membrane detachment and subsequent removal. Unique multi-curve design facilitates complete scoring of Descemet's membrane 360°, without exiting the anterior chamber.



John DXEK/DSAEK Descemet's Stripper – AE-2874

Overall Length: 110 mm

Tip Length: 16 mm

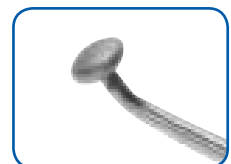
Curvilinear design is effective in reaching Descemet's membrane over all inner curvatures of the recipient cornea. The end curvatures of this instrument helps in circular Descemet's membrane detachment as a single disk and prevents or limits uneven segmental tearing of Descemet's membrane during its detachment from the host inner corneal dome.



John DXEK/DSAEK Stromal Scrubber – AE-2878

Tip Diameter: 8 mm

Designed to effectively roughen the inner corneal stroma within the Descemetorhexis circle. The curvilinear design of the instrument allows for easy access of the inner-corneal dome.



John DXEK/DSAEK Glider – AE-2879

Disc Diameter: 4 mm

Disc Thickness: 1.5 mm

Unique design and curvature allows for corneal contour-oriented contact between the outer corneal dome and the inner surface of the glider. All regions of the outer corneal surface can be gently and smoothly ironed to diminish and/or eliminate donor disk wrinkles at the donor-host interface.



Kobayashi DSAEK Interface Fluid Drainage Spatula – AE-2899

Overall Length: 105 mm

Tip Length: 4.4 mm

For successful DSAEK, complete donor attachment at the end of the surgery is necessary. For this purpose, mid-peripheral corneal stab incision is frequently used to drain residual fluid between donor and recipient cornea. After the anterior chamber is filled with air, this Spatula is inserted into the venting incision (created by either 24 or 25 gauge V-lance). Torque the venting incision to release trapped fluid. Blunt tip avoids accidental stabbing of the donor stroma.



Sarnicola Big Bubble Spatula – AE-2900

Overall Length: 114 mm

Helps to create an inter corneal tunnel during DALK procedure.



John ALK Pre-Descemet's Spatula – AE-2902

Overall Length: 113 mm

Dissects corneal stroma adjacent to the recipient DM in DALK procedure.



John ALK Narrow Stromal Spatula – AE-2904

Overall Length: 139 mm

Facilitates layered separation of the anterior, mid and deeper corneal stroma.



Spatulas, COMPRESSION DISC, PRK DISPENSERS

John ALK Compression Disc – AE-2905

Overall Length: 113 mm

Designed to be used on the surface of the cornea to press down the donor disk during total ALK with fibrin glue.



Carones PRK Dispenser – AE-2910

Overall Length: 122.5 mm

Handle Diameter: 13.7 mm

Pump chamber is filled with alcohol by removing the end cap. Depressing the button on the pump dispenses a pre-measured amount of alcohol into the OZ chamber. Optical zone chamber features cross hairs for centering on the cornea and the sharp edge delineates the epithelium. This provides an excellent starting point for lifting the edge of the epithelial flap.



AE-2911 7 mm OZ PRK Cannula for Dispenser

7 mm chamber for myopia

AE-2912 9 mm OZ PRK Cannula for Dispenser

9 mm chamber for hyperopia

AE-2913 9.5 mm OZ PRK Cannula for Dispenser

9.5 mm chamber for hyperopia

AE-2914 10 mm OZ PRK Cannula for Dispenser

10.0 mm chamber for hyperopia

AE-2915 10.5 mm OZ PRK Cannula for Dispenser

10.5 mm chamber for hyperopia

VRTIS™ ILM Spatula – AE-2916

27 Gauge

Overall Length: 145 mm

Tip Length: 2.75 mm

Initiates posterior hyloid and ILM separation from the retina.



VRTIS™ ILM Spatula

AE-2917 23 Gauge

AE-2921 25 Gauge

Overall Length: 152 mm

Tip Length: 40 mm

Flat, thin curved Spatula, 2.75 mm tip length designed for blunt dissection and delamination of membrane from the retina. Gentle curve allows manipulation along the surface of the retina.



Vinciguerra LASEK Spatula – AE-2922

Overall Length: 143 mm

Small side:

Tip Length: 19 mm

Tip Width: 1.8 mm

Large side:

Tip Length: 19 mm

Tip Width: 2.3 mm

Specially designed to engage the edge of the epithelial flap for easy lifting. Vaulted curve matches the curve of the cornea. Curved Spatula allows for easy placement of the flap after laser ablation and removes any wrinkle formation as the flap is placed.



VRTIS™ Horio ILM Spatula – AE-2923

25 Gauge

Overall Length: 148 mm

This 25 Gauge ILM Spatula has a dull end on tip with sharp side edges enabling safe ILM pick up.



Josephberg-Hilton Trocar Fixation Plate

AE-2925C - 3.5 mm

AE-2926C - 4.0 mm

Overall Length: 84 mm

Features two places for fixation.



ASICO Electronic Pre-op Toric Marker -AE-2929

Innovative design utilizes both light and sound to guide the doctor to the most accurate 0 and 180 degree pre-op reference markings.

ASICO Electronic Pre-op Toric Ref Marker - AE - 2929H

handle body only

ASICO Electronic Toric Head - AE-2939



ELECTRONIC TORIC MARKER/ CENTERING DEVICE

ASICO One Step Electronic Toric Marker - AE-2930

12.5 mm outer diameter.

Marking plates mark the axis from 6.5 to 11.5 mm

Markings every 5 degrees.

The electronic head utilizes visual and audio to alert you when are at 0 and 180 degree plane while making your intra-op toric marking



ASICO Electronic One-Step Toric Marker - AE-2930H

handle body only

Kraff Intralase® Centering Device – AE-2934

Overall Length: 8.4 mm

Outer Diameter: 15 mm

Inner Diameter: 11.5 mm

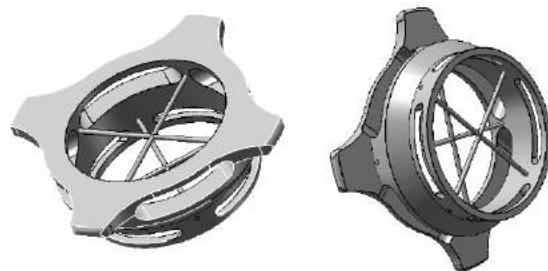
Designed to be used with the Intralase Suction Ring to increase the accuracy in centering the suction ring's placement on the patient's eye. Maintains excellent visualization of the pupillary and limbal landmarks. Easy to place and remove the centering device before and/or after suction.



Intralase® is a registered trademark of AMO.

Holladay Intralase® Double Cross Hair Centering Device – AE-2935

When both of the 2 cross-hairs are centered on the patient's pupil, the suction device is placed along the axis of the microscope and is centered on the patient's pupil.



Intralase® is a registered trademark of AMO.

Chihara ILM Pick – AE-2950

Overall Length: 158 mm

Tip Length: 41.5 mm

Tip Diameter: 1.0 mm

Effectively goes through the pars plana to dissect the thin membrane. Gentle curve allows manipulation along the surface of the retina.



AE - 3000 SERIES

Description	Page
Knives	79-80
Foreign Body Spuds	79
Spreader	80
Blade Breaker/ Holder	80
Corneal Rust Ring Remover	80-81

KNIVES

Gill Corneal Knife
AE-3020 Straight
AE-3021 Curved
Overall length: 122mm



Paufique Graft Knife - **AE-3022**
Overall length: 109mm
Angled tip, curved cutting edge



Tooke Corneal Knife - **AE-3025**
Overall length: 115mm
Straight blade with curved cutting edge



Girard-Swan Knife Needle - **AE-3030**
Overall length: 119mm



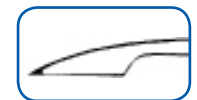
Golf Club Foreign Body Spud - **AE-3039**
Overall length: 116mm



Graefe Cystotome Knife - **AE-3050**
Overall length: 130mm



McPherson-Ziegler Knife - **AE-3060**
Overall length: 112mm



KNIVES/BLADE BREAKERS

McPherson Discission Knife - AE-3061

Overall length: 110mm



Suarez Spreader - AE-3073

Overall length: 115mm

Blade length: 21mm

Semi-sharp edge for epikeratophakia



Wilder Cystotome - AE-3080

Overall length: 127mm



Vitrectomy Knife

AE-3100 Short blade, disposable

AE-3102 Handle only for AE-3100

AE-3101 Long blade, disposable

AE-3103 Handle only for AE-3101
(Handles are not interchangeable)



Castroviejo Blade Breaker & Holder

AE-3200 Small

Overall length: 90mm

AE-3201 Large

Overall length: 123mm



Algerbrush Corneal Rust Ring Remover

AE-3250 Complete

Includes handle, chuck, and 0.5mm burr

AE-3251 0.5mm Burr only

AE-3252 1.0mm Burr only

AE-3255 Chuck for 0.5mm Burr
Battery powered



CORNEAL RUST RING REMOVER

Yoshida Glaucoma Diamond Burr - AE-3254

0.40mm

Ultra fine burr tapers to 0.70mm for removing layers of sclera for non~invasive trabeculotomy. For use with AE-3250.



Algerbrush II Pterygium – AE-3260

Complete set with 3.5mm diamond dusted burr



AE - 4000 SERIES

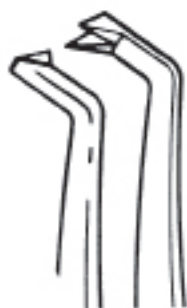
Description

Iris Forceps
 Corneal Forceps
 Tissue Forceps
 Corneal Fixation Forceps
 IOL Forceps
 Prechoppers
 IOL Cutters
 Suturing Forceps
 Tying Forceps
 LASIK Forceps
 Capsulorrhexis Forceps
 Muscle /Superior Rectus Forceps
 Chalazion Forceps
 Jewelers Forceps
 Mosquito Forceps
 Vitreous Forceps
 Iridectomy Forceps
 ICMS Forceps
 ICL Loading forceps

Page

83
 83-86
 87
 88-89
 90-99
 90-91,100-102
 101
 102-103
 105-108,110
 105-106
 103-104,108,109-111,112
 112
 114-115
 115-116
 116
 117-121
 119-120
 117-118
 112

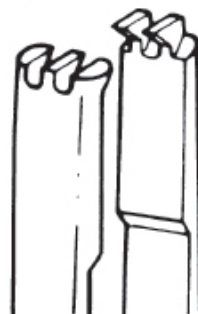
TYPES OF FORCEPS TIPS



1X2 Bonn Style



1X2 Castroviejo Style
(Overlapping)



2X3 Style



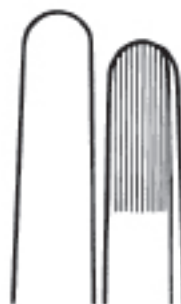
Pierse Tip



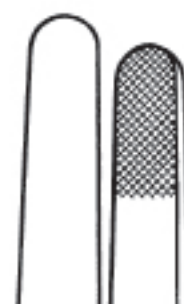
Tying Forceps
with Platform



Horizontal



Vertical
(Longitudinal)



Criss - Cross
Serrated

FORCEPS

Gill Curved Iris Forceps

AE-4010 Criss-cross serrated tips

AE-4011 1 x 2 teeth, 0.40 mm

Overall length: 72 mm



Colibri Forceps - AE-4030N

Overall length: 73 mm

Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm



Colibri Forceps - AE-4031N

Overall length: 73 mm

1 x 2 teeth, 0.40 mm, with 6 mm tying platform



Gill-Colibri Forceps - AE-4034

Overall length: 73 mm

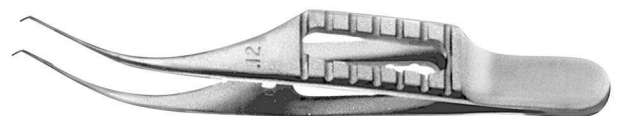
Very fine, pointed 0.50 mm tips



Harms-Colibri Corneal Forceps - AE-4036N

Overall length: 70 mm

Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm,
with 6 mm tying platform



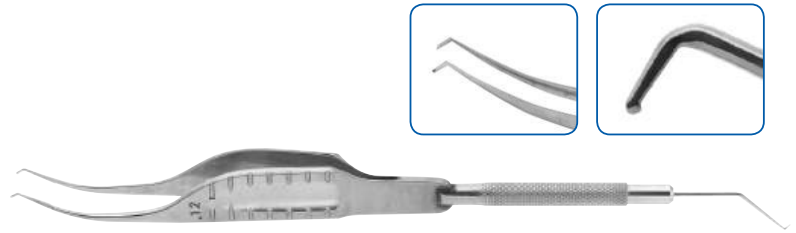
Shamintha Colibri Chopper – AE-4037

Overall: 100 mm

1.5 mm tip on Nagahara horizontal chopper end

Tip Length: Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm with 6 mm tying platform on Colibri end

Combines the functionality of the Colibri forceps with the cutting edge of the Nagahara chopper. Nagahara chopper side features a 60° cutting edge.



Pierse-Colibri Corneal Forceps - AE-4038

Overall length: 78 mm

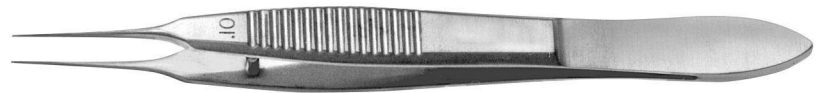
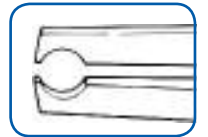
0.10 mm atraumatic tips



Pierse Corneal Forceps - AE-4039

Overall length: 82 mm

0.10 mm atraumatic tips, Straight



Polack Double Corneal Forceps - AE-4041

Overall length: 71 mm

Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm.

For corneal transplant surgery to fixate donor cornea for suturing

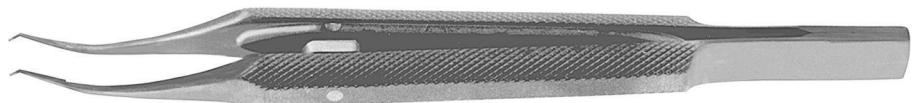


Nordan Colibri Forceps - AE-4045

Overall length: 113 mm

1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm with 5.0 mm tying platforms and 2.0 mm angled tips.

Round knurled handle with flat surface



Castroviejo-Colibri Forceps AE-4049

Overall length: 106 mm
Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth,
0.12 mm, with 5 mm tying platform



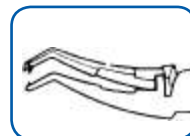
Castroviejo-Colibri Forceps - AE-4050

Overall length: 106 mm
Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth,
0.12 mm



Tennant-Maumenee Colibri Forceps - AE-4051N

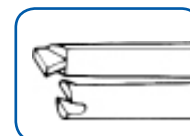
Overall length: 121 mm
With 5 mm tying platform, 1 x 2 teeth,
0.12 mm. Suture cutter cuts 10-0 and
11-0 sutures



Anis Corneal Forceps

AE-4052

Overall length: 115 mm
With 10 mm tying platform, 1 x 2 teeth,
0.12 mm. Suture cutter cuts 10-0 and 11-0 sutures



Castroviejo-Colibri Forceps - AE-4053

Overall length: 106 mm
With pierce tips, 0.10 mm
atraumatic teeth



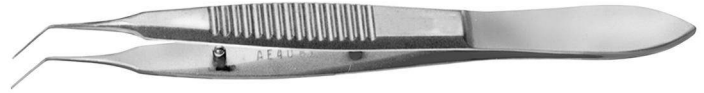
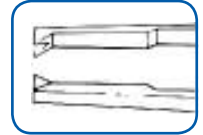
McPherson Corneal Forceps

AE-4060N Straight

AE-4061 Angled (angle to tip: 6 mm)

Overall length: 86 mm

With 6 mm tying platform, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.40 mm

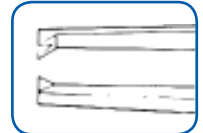


Kelman-McPherson Forceps - AE-4070

Overall length: 82 mm

Angle to tip: 7.5 mm

With 7.5 mm tying platform, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm

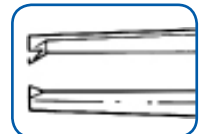


Hoffer-McPherson Forceps - AE-4071

Overall length: 105 mm

Angle to tip: 11 mm

Very delicate, 1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm



Bonn Forceps

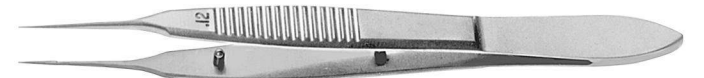
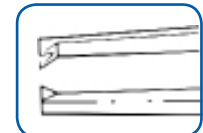
AE-4080 Short model

Overall length: 76 mm

AE-4081 Long model

with 5 mm tying platform

Overall length: 89 mm



ASICO Tooth Forceps 0.12 mm with Platform – AE-4090

Overall Length: 88.00 mm

Length of Platform: 6.00 mm

These forceps are designed with a handle for better grip.

The tips have a precise finish.



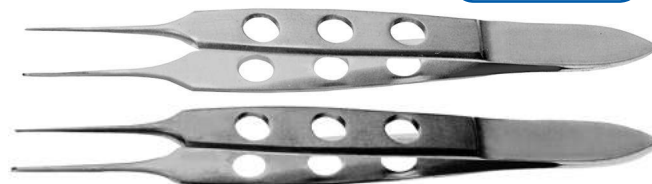
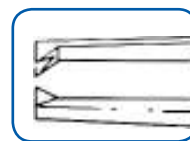
Bishop-Harmon Tissue Forceps

AE-4100 Extra delicate 0.40 mm

AE-4101 Delicate 0.80 mm

Overall length: 86 mm

1 x 2 teeth



Bishop- Harmon Dressing Forceps - AE-4102

Overall length: 85 mm

Criss-cross serrated tips



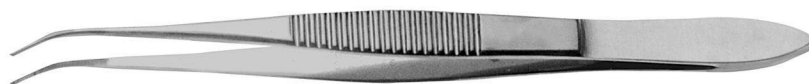
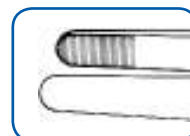
Dressing Forceps

AE-4110 Straight

AE-4111 Curved

Overall length: 100 mm

Serrated, delicate tips



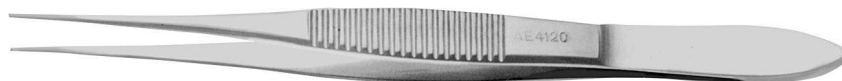
Tissue Forceps

AE-4120 Straight

AE-4121 Curved

Overall length: 100 mm

1 x 2 teeth, 0.25 mm, delicate tips



Neuhann USC Glaucoma Forceps - AE-4130

Straight

Overall Length: 105 mm

Feature delicate serrated tips for micro-manipulation of the tissue to Unroof Schle mm's Canal for deep sclerectomy and viscocanalostomy



Neuhann-Mermoud USC Forceps – AE-4131

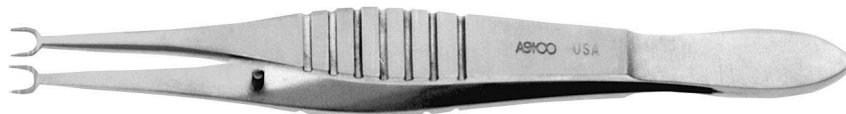
Overall: 105 mm

Features delicate tips for micro-manipulation of the tissue to Unroof Schle mm's Canal for deep sclerectomy and viscocanalostomy.



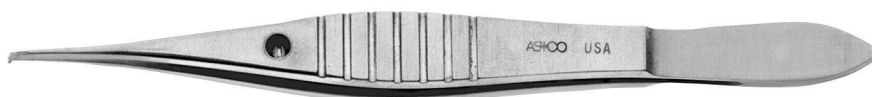
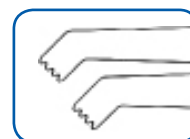
Bores Corneal Fixation Forceps - AE-4150 Straight

Overall length: 105 mm
U-shaped 3.0 mm spread, 1 x 2
teeth at each tip, 0.12 mm



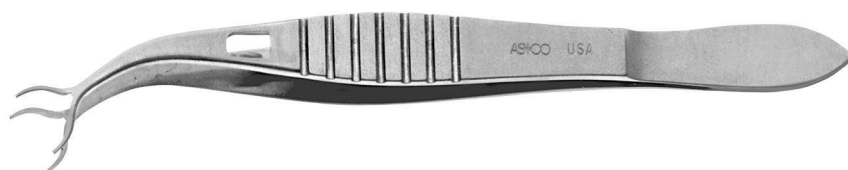
Bores Incision Spreading Forceps - AE-4151

Overall length: 105 mm
0.5 mm square jaws, with micro-serrations.
Preset to limit opening of jaws



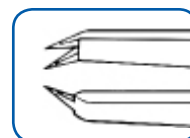
Nordan Corneal Fixation Forceps - AE-4155 Curved

Overall length: 105 mm
U-shaped, 8 mm spread,
1 x 2 teeth at each tip, 0.12 mm, with lock



Elschnig Fixation Forceps - AE-4160

Overall length: 109 mm
1 x 2 teeth, 0.90 mm, angled



Graefe Fixation Forceps - AE-4164

Overall length: 108 mm
5.0 mm wide jaws, multiple teeth



Green Fixation Forceps - AE-4168

5.0 mm wide jaws
Overall length: 100 mm
Multiple teeth

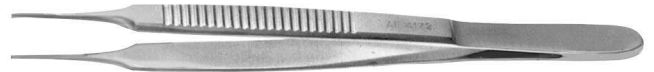
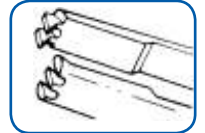


Lester Fixation Forceps

AE-4172 1 x 2 teeth, 0.40 mm

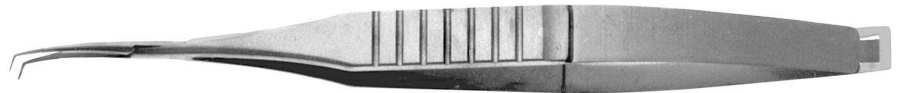
AE-4173 2 x 3 teeth, 0.40 mm

Overall length: 94 mm



Kellan Fixation Forceps - AE-4175

Overall length: 121 mm
Length of tip: 2 mm
With serrated and pierce tips for fixation. Ideal for clear corneal surgery



Koch Sideport Forceps – AE-4176

Overall: 98 mm
Tip Length: 14 mm
Paracentesis Fixation device for topical anesthesia procedures.
Ideal size to hold the edge of the paracentesis.
Modified pierced tips for atraumatic handling.



Lieberman Eye Handle Fixation Forceps - AE-4177

Overall length: 103 mm
Angle to tip: 8 mm
Tapered, serrated tips are ideal for fixating globe through paracentesis incision. Ideal for clear cornea surgery



PRECHOPPERS

Akahoshi Universal Forceps – AE-4180

Overall Length: 108 mm

Tip Length: 23 mm

Angle to Tip: 2 mm

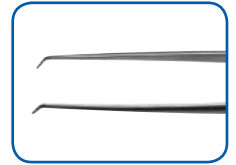
Tip Angle: 50°

For atraumatic holding and controlling the eye position.

Features a blunt fine tip whose inner surface is finished

rough with a diamond dust coating to secure firm

grasping.



Inamura Soft Nucleus Prechopper – AE-4189

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 1 and 2

Reduces phaco time up to 50%. Swan Prechopper easily splits soft

nuclei completely and rotates nuclei in the capsular bag.



Akahoshi Combo II Prechopper – AE-4190

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 1 and 2

Designed for prechopping the nucleus for the Micro Coaxial Technique. Can be used within a 2 mm incision size.

For grades of nuclei 1-2, nuclei can be easily divided using the Karate Prechop technique. It is highly recommended

to use a sustainer and prechop carefully when working on harder nuclei with weak ciliary zonules. The sustainer can

support the nucleus to reduce stress on the ciliary zonules. With the phaco prechop technique, ultrasound time is

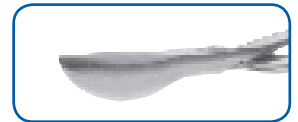
reduced to less than 50% of that required with the conventional grooving method.

The movement of the phaco tip is minimized due

to prior division of the nucleus. Mechanical and

thermal damage to the wound is consequently

reduced.



Akahoshi Super Combo III Prechopper - AE-4191

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 1 to 3

This prechopper, a variation of our Combo Prechopper (AE-4284), is suitable for the vertical Karate Prechop technique

within a 2 mm incision. Prechopping can be completed without nuclear support for nuclei grade 1 to 3 with intact

ciliary zonules and complete CC. The design of the sharp tip allows for easy insertion into the nucleus and rotation of

the nucleus after bisection. It can prechop grade 4 nucleus by the Counter Prechop technique, if the nucleus is properly

supported by the Nucleus Sustainer (AE-2530).



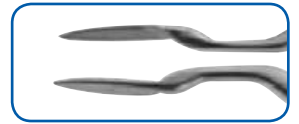
Akahoshi Universal II Prechopper - AE-4192

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 4.5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 2 to 4

This prechopper, a variation of our Universal Prechopper (AE-4282), is suitable for the vertical Counter Prechop technique within a 2 mm incision. It is designed to be used with the Nucleus Manipulator (AE-2530) in the side port incision to support the nucleus on the same axis during the Counter Prechop technique.



Hill Prechopper – AE-4193

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 2 to 4

For a nucleus of grade 2, this design will allow for easier penetration, with initiation and propagation of the first crack using Dr. Akahoshi's standard "karate" pre-chop technique. The sharp tip and thin edges, allow the instrument to move more easily through nuclear material. For nuclei grades 3-4 the sharp tip and razor sharp internal cutting edge, allows the surgeon to both penetrate and slice through the nucleus using a downward movement of the tip while simultaneously elevating the handle. This allows the curved, sharp inside edge of the instrument to cut through the nucleus using both vertical and horizontal forces, much like the cutting action of a saber blade. Enables the division of dense nucleus without counter force.



Aguilar Prechopper – AE-4194

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 4.5 mm

Smaller blades allow for easier entry through a 2.0 mm incision. Special beveled blades used for prechopping the upper surface or lower surface.



Tolia Lens Forceps - AE-4203

Overall length: 116 mm

Angle to tip: 9 mm

Features a notch at the tip to facilitate positioning of the optic and implantation of the haptic



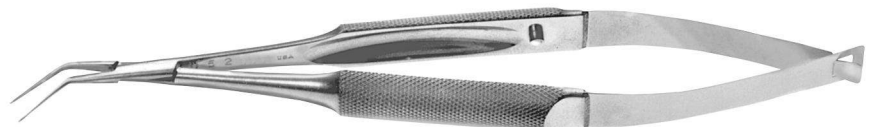
Anis Lens Holding Forceps - AE-4204

Overall length: 115 mm

Angle to tip: 9 mm

Tip width: 0.50 mm

Extra delicate, smooth jaws, 45° angle

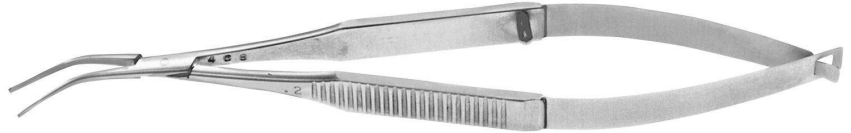


ASICO Lens Holding Forceps - AE-4209

Overall length: 120 mm

Angle to tip: 18 mm

0.20 mm diameter peg on the upper jaw and a fine notch on the lower jaw to hold the superior haptic

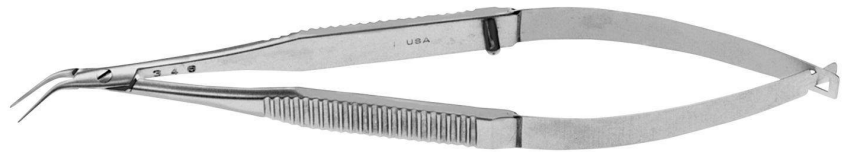


laydes Lens Holding Forceps - AE-4211

Overall length: 110 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Very delicate, narrow smooth jaws, 45° angle

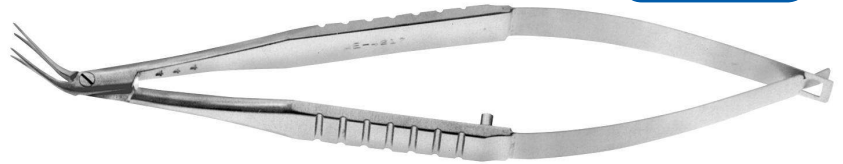
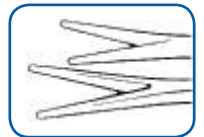


Fish IOL Forceps - AE-4217

Overall length: 111 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Tip width: 2.60 mm



Villarrubia DSAEK Forceps – AE-4219

Length: 140 mm 23 Gauge

Length of Bonn Style Teeth: 0.12 mm

Enters through an incision opposite the main incision to gently guide the donor disk into the anterior chamber. Bonn style teeth of 1x2 of 0.12 mm enables easy grasp of endothelium button.



Hirschman Lens Holding Forceps - AE-4220

Overall length: 110 mm

With fine notched tips



Kobayashi-Tan DSAEK Forceps – AE-4221

25 Gauge

Overall: 140 mm

Enters through an incision opposite the main incision to gently guide the donor disk into the anterior chamber.

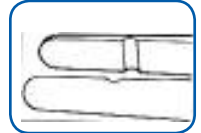


Kellan Endocapsular IOL Insertion Forceps - AE-4222

Overall length: 100 mm

Length from notch to tip: 1.00 mm

Diameter of the tip is 0.15 mm for implantation of the superior haptic of the IOL



Vukich ICL® Forceps – AE-4224

Overall Length: 135 mm

Tip Length: 18 mm

Tip Width: 0.4 mm

Long delicate jaws allow accurate positioning of the IOL within the cartridge of the injector and help ensure reproducible placement of the lens each and every time. Round tip and flat polished surface eliminates the chances for accidentally scratching the lens. Forceps can be used for intraocular manipulations of the lens at the incision site.

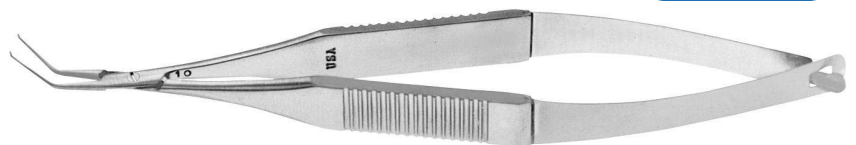
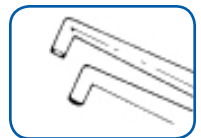


Kelman Lens Holding Forceps - AE-4225

Overall length: 115 mm

Angle to tip: 8 mm

Right angled tips



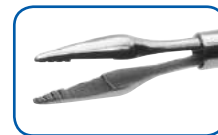
Tan DSAEK Forceps – AE-4226

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 137 mm

Shaft Length: 26 mm

Enters through an incision opposite the main incision to gently guide the donor disk into the anterior chamber. The forceps is designed in such a way that allows grasping the donor button on stromal side only which minimizes endothelial loss.



John DXEK Inserting Forceps – AE-4227

Overall Length: 135 mm

Tip Length: 18 mm

Tip Angle: 30°

Tip Width: 0.4 mm

Unique forceps design allows for distal tip contact first preventing tissue compression and protects donor corneal endothelium.



Kraff Lens Holding Forceps

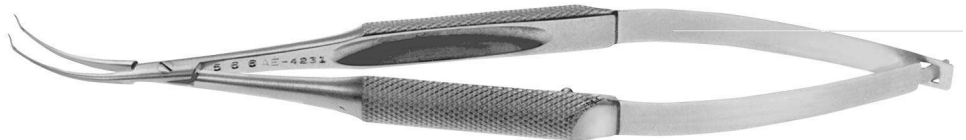
AE-4230

AE-4231 Round handle

Overall length: 120 mm

Length of tip: 3 mm

Delicate, curved jaws grasp optic edge of the lens



Shepard Lens Forceps - AE-4234

Overall length: 120 mm

Width of jaws: 1.50 mm

Serrated jaws, without lock



Shepard Intraocular Lens Forceps - AE-4235

Overall length: 90 mm

3 mm lower jaw and 1.5 mm upper

jaw, serrated jaws, with lock



Lieberman Lens Forceps

AE-4236

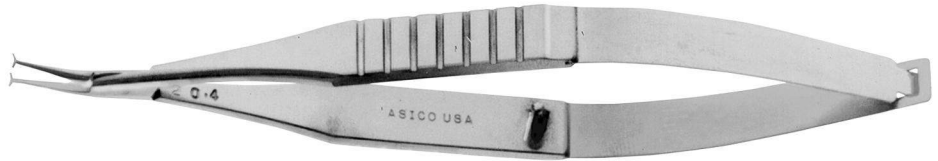
AE-4236L With lock

Overall length: 110 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm

Width of T-bar: 2 mm

T-bar on upper and lower jaws for excellent stability in holding biconvex IOL. 15° angled jaws. Ideal for phakic lens implantation



Sinskey Lens Holding Forceps - AE-4237L

With lock

Overall length: 110 mm

Angle to tips: 9 mm

Width of T-bar: 2 mm

With delicate T-shaped lower jaw, ideal for biconvex, ridged or plano lenses. Ideal for phakic lens implantation, 45° for superior approach

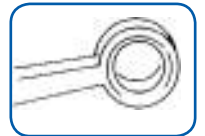


Lieberman Micro-Ring Lens Forceps - AE-4240

Overall length: 110 mm

Diameter of ring: 1.20 mm

Enables easy implantation of IOL haptic and optic. 15° angulation of jaws for comfortable hand position

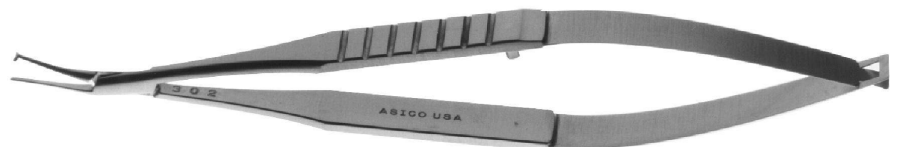


Bohr MemoryLens® Forceps - AE-4241

Overall length: 108 mm

Width of T-bar: 2 mm

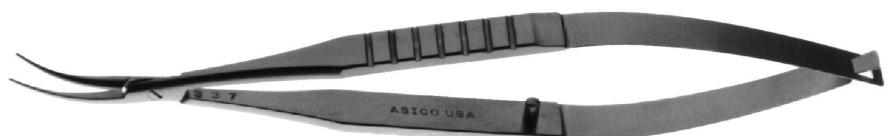
T-bar conforms to folded biconvexity of prefolded IOL



Piovella MemoryLens® Forceps - AE-4242

Overall length: 108 mm

Features recessed space to conform to folded biconvexity of prefolded IOL. Two horizontal markings on upper jaw guide the limitation of introduction of forceps into prefolded IOL



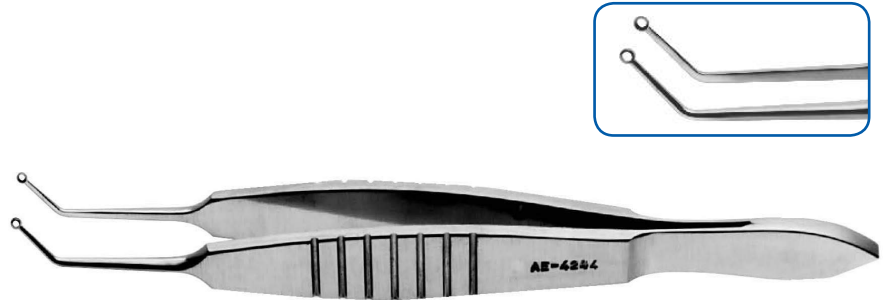
Me mmen MemoryLens® Forceps - AE-4243

Overall length: 108 mm
Width of T-bar: 2 mm
Curved microplates conform to the curvature of the pre-rolled IOL allowing for a secure torque-free implantation



Packo Conjunctiva Forceps - AE-4244

Overall length: 105 mm
Angle to tip: 7 mm
Tip diameter, 1.20 mm
For non-traumatic manipulation of the conjunctiva



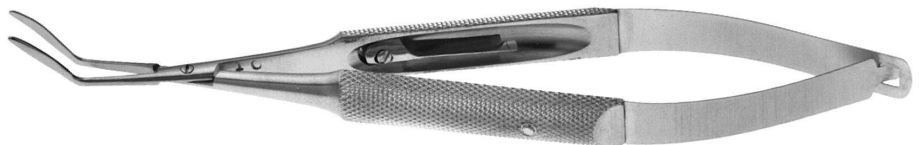
Faulkner Lens Holding Forceps – AE-4245N

Jaw Length: 8 mm
Ideal for picking up foldable IOLs from their lens cases.
Tips are rounded & polished for atraumatic handling of the IOLs. Can be used for silicone and acrylic IOLs.



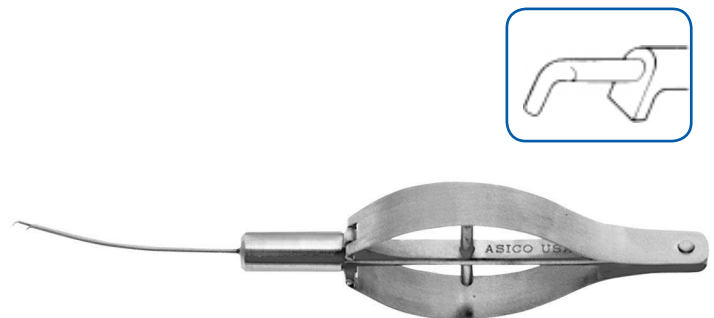
Faulkner II Lens Inserting Forceps - AE-4247

Overall length: 124 mm
Angle to tip: 11.5 mm
For foldable IOL



ASICO Haptic Holding Forceps - AE-4251

Overall length: 83 mm
0.25 mm diameter with curved shank
and smooth contact surface for placing superior haptic in the bag

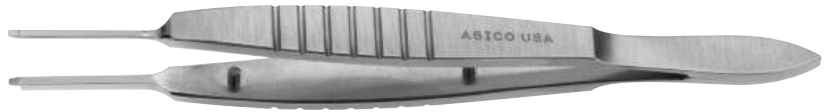
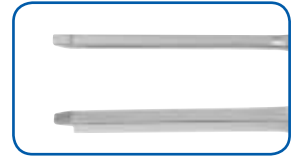


Akahoshi Acrylic IOL Loading Forceps – AE-4253N

Overall Length: 104 mm

Tip Width: 1 mm

Narrow blades enable easy pick up of the AcrySof® single piece and three piece IOLs from the container. Tip edges are rounded and mirror polished so as to not damage the IOL. Smooth tips gently place optic in the cartridge curling towards the cartridge floor so the lens can be easily pushed by the plunger. Allows trailing haptic to be manipulated easier and decreases the incidence of inappropriate lens placement in the cartridge.



AcrySof® is a registered trademark of Alcon Labs

Cumming Silicone IOL Folder - AE-4254

Overall length: 105 mm

Ideal for 3-piece and plate haptic IOLs. Long paddles allow for secure pick up of the IOL and for even and effective folding



Lovisolo ICL® Cartridge Loading Forceps – AE-4255N

Overall Length: 102 mm

Angle to tip: 12 mm

Round polished jaws ideal for removing the lens from the container and placing it into the cartridge.



ICL® is a registered brand of Staar Surgical.

Lovisolo Implantable Contact Lens Removal Forceps - AE-4256

Overall length: 102 mm

Angle to tip: 12 mm

Round, sandblasted jaws firmly grasp lens inside the eye for removal in case of upside-down placement



Nordan Unifold IOL Forceps

AE-4259 For 5.5 mm IOL

AE-4261 For 6.0 mm IOL

Overall length: 123 mm

Ideal for silicone and acrylic foldable IOLs. Consistently folds the IOL evenly and equally while preventing the lens from reverse folding. IOL can be folded 12 - 6 or 3 -9 (oblique). With lock



Kellan Foldable IOL Forceps - AE-4260

Overall length: 121 mm
Length of loop: 5.7 mm
Width of loop: 1.3 mm
Designed to contour the silicone IOL rather than fold the IOL



ASICO Direct Action Folding Forceps - AE-4262AN

Overall length: 104 mm
Evenly folds acrylic and silicone lenses of 5.5 mm or 6.0 mm diameter. Paddles effectively pick up lens for even and equal folding



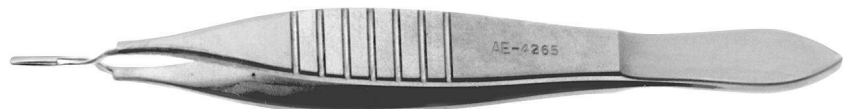
Nordan Foldable IOL Forceps - AE-4264

Overall length: 102 mm
Angle to tip: 17 mm
Delicate cross-action jaw design reduces gaping of wound during IOL implantation



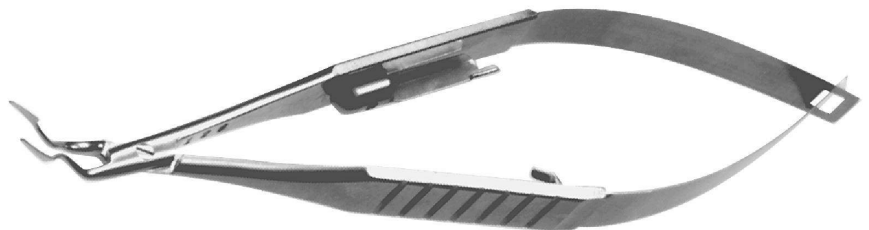
ASICO IV Foldable IOL Forceps AE-4265

Straight
Overall length: 108 mm
Short, cross action, parallel blades



ASICO Direct Action Implantation Forceps - AE-4267

With Lock
Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 15 mm
Ideal for silicone and acrylic IOLs.
Forceps open to 6.0 mm inside the eye, for non-explosive release of lens, without compromising a 2.8 mm incision



Akahoshi Acrylic Implant Forceps - AE-4269

Flat Handle
Overall length: 120 mm
Angle to tip: 15 mm
Thin, smoothly polished tips will not damage acrylic lens, For easy implantation without stretching a small incision



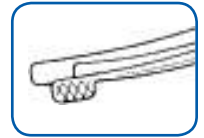
Kraff Nucleus Splitter - AE-4270N

Overall length: 107 mm

Tip length: 2.0 mm

Tip height: 1.0 mm

To effectively split the nucleus during the phaco procedure. Jaws open to a maximum of 3.0 mm



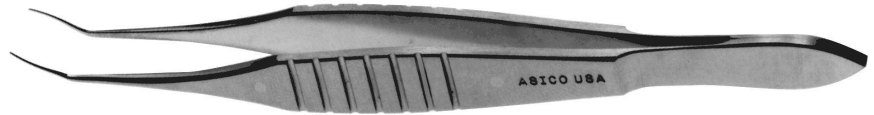
Buratto Acrylic IOL Implantation Forceps - AE-4271

Overall length: 105 mm

Angle to tip: 8 mm

Highly polished contoured jaws effectively hold the folded acrylic IOL.

Thin and smooth jaws allow implantation through a small incision



Buratto II Acrylic IOL Implantation Forceps

AE-4272N Without lock

AE-4272L With lock

Overall length: 120 mm

Angle to tip: 8 mm

Highly polished jaws are extremely thin and smooth to implant lens through a small incision



Buratto III Extra Fine Acrylic Implant Forceps - AE-4273N

Overall length: 105.8 mm, Tip Angle: 35 degrees,

Angle to tip: 8.2 mm

Designed to implant Acrylic lenses through the smallest incision possible, thinnest delicate jaws for implantation through clear cornea incision. Contoured jaws effectively hold the folded lens. Direct action forceps smoothly and controllably release lens inside anterior chamber. Ideal for 5.5 mm and 6.0 mm diameter lenses.



ASICO Acrylic IOL Implantation Forceps - AE-4275

Overall length: 104 mm

Angle to tip: 15 mm

Ideal for scleral tunnel incision.

Features highly polished jaws, internal stop restricts stretching a small incision



Zaldivar Micro Acrylic Implant Forceps - AE-4276N

Overall Length: 125 mm

Tip Length: 8.5 mm

Tip Angle: 150°

Specially designed flat tip on the leading edge of the forceps facilitates implantation through a small clear corneal incision. Designed as an alternative to the screw injector to save time, steps and the lens. Forceps enters a 3.0 mm incision without stretching the incision size. Smoothly polished jaws easily open in the eye and do not mark the lens. Forceps can be used to implant the superior haptic.



Akahoshi Universal Prechopper - AE-4282

Overall length: 120 mm
For Nuclei of grades 2-4



Akahoshi Paddle Prechopper - AE-4283

Overall length: 120 mm
For Nuclei of grades 1-2



Akahoshi Combo Prechopper – AE-4284

Overall Length: 120 mm
Blade Length: 5 mm
For Nucleus Grades 1 and 2

Nuclei grades 1 to 2 can be easily divided using the Karate Prechop Technique. It is highly recommended to use a sustainer and prechop carefully while working on harder nuclei with weak ciliary zonules. The sustainer can support the nucleus to reduce stress on the ciliary zonules. With the phaco prechop technique, ultrasound time is reduced to less than 50% of that required with the conventional grooving method. Because the nucleus is divided beforehand, the movement of the phaco tips is minimized. Mechanical and thermal damage to the wound is consequently reduced. Designed for small incision surgery, each prechopper opens to a maximum of 3 mm at the site of incision.



Akahoshi Micro Incision Prechopper - AE-4285

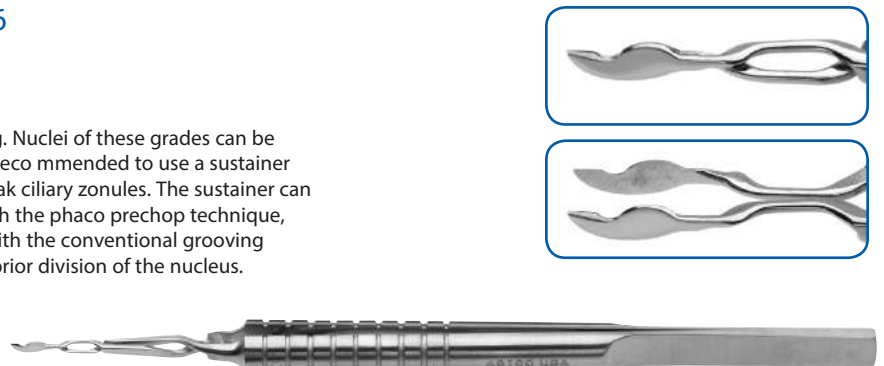
Overall Length: 107mm
For Nuclei of all grades. Ideal for Incision size of 1.5mm, Nuclei of any hardness can be easily divided using the special forceps designed for the Karate Prechop technique.



Akahoshi Hybrid Combo Prechopper – AE-4286

Overall Length: 120 mm
Blade Length: 5 mm
For Nucleus Grades 1 to 3

Groove enables easy rotation of the nuclei during prechopping. Nuclei of these grades can be easily divided using the Karate Prechop technique. It is highly recommended to use a sustainer and prechop carefully when working on harder nuclei with weak ciliary zonules. The sustainer can support the nucleus to reduce stress on the ciliary zonules. With the phaco prechop technique, ultrasound time is reduced to less than 50% of that required with the conventional grooving method. The movement of the phaco tip is minimized due to prior division of the nucleus. Mechanical and thermal damage to the wound is consequently reduced. Prechopper opens to a maximum of 3 mm at the site of incision.



Akahoshi Super Micro Prechopper – AE-4287

20 Gauge

Overall Length: 144 mm

Tip Length: 5.5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 1 to 3

Prechopper is able to fit through a 1.2 mm incision. Safely prechops grades 1-3 Nuclei. Designed to be used through a sideport incision, Micro Phaco Incision and Laser Phaco Incision. Tip was designed to open wide for more effective chopping of the nucleus without compromising the small incision of 1.2 to 1.5 mm. Opening and closing is within the anterior chamber. Reduces phaco time by 50%.



Akahoshi Universal Nucleus Splitter/Separator – AE-4289

Overall Length: 120 mm

Tip Length: 5.5 mm

Helps to complete the splitting of incompletely prechopped nuclei. Can also be used to divide the nucleus after grooving for divide and conquer technique; can attain nuclear division even if the grooving is not deep enough. Blunt and rounded ring can be used safely to attain complete division. Blunt ring tips are safe to touch the posterior capsule.

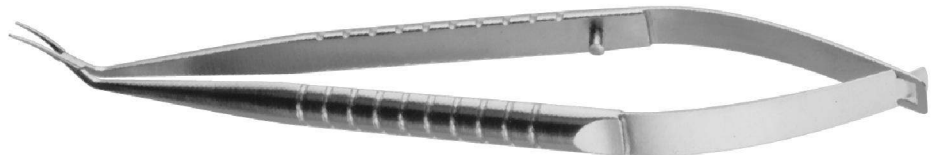
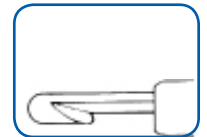


ASICO IOL Haptic Amputator - AE-4290

Overall length: 150 mm

Tip diameter: 1.0 mm

With protective cap, 19gauge, to amputate the loop of PMMA, polypropylene, polyamide, or other haptic material



Phillips IOL Cutter - AE-4292

Overall length: 150 mm

Overall length: 108.2 mm, Tip length: 11.48 mm, Tip angle: 25 degrees, Angle to tip length: 28.5 mm, Tip width: 1.38 mm

Designed to allow intraocular cutting of foldable silicone, hydrogel and acrylic IOL's. The Angulated posterior serrations securely grasp the IOL as the low profile cutter is advanced through the lens. Features a locking mechanism that holds the lens in place while cutting.



Inamura Eagle Prechopper – AE-4293

Overall Length: 120 mm

Tip Length: 5 mm

For Nucleus Grades 1 to 4

Narrow tip is easy to insert into the denser nucleus. It enables division from soft to dense nuclei without the counter force. The shape of the tip makes rotation of the nucleus easier in the capsule bag.



Escaf Prechopper – AE-4295

Overall Length: 120 mm

Blade Length: 3.25 mm

For soft to medium consistency cataracts. Can be used in combination with the ultrachopper wherein the prechopper helps make initial grooves in the cataract. Angled down tip helps for easy insertion of the prechopper blades. The broad surface divides the ultrachopped nucleus easily.



Castroviejo Suturing Forceps

AE-4300 0.12 mm

AE-4302N 0.30 mm

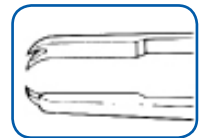
AE-4304 0.50 mm

AE-4306 0.90 mm

AE-4308 1.50 mm

Overall length: 108 mm

1x 2 teeth, with 6 mm tying platform



Castro Suturing Forceps, 0.3 mm – AE-4302N

Overall Length: 108 mm

Tying Platform: 6 mm

0.30 mm; 1 x 2 teeth



Castroviejo Suturing Forceps

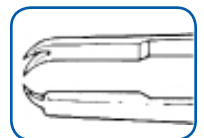
AE-4313 0.30 mm

AE-4315 0.50 mm

Overall length: 108 mm

Angle to tip: 4 mm

1x 2 teeth, with 5.5 mm tying platform, angled



Girard Corneal Scleral Forceps

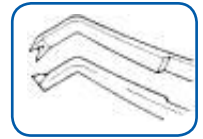
AE-4320 Right

AE-4321 Left

Overall length: 107 mm

1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm, 7.0 mm

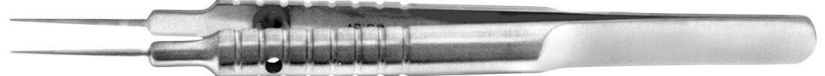
tying platform



Kraff Corneal Forceps - AE-4329

Overall length: 113 mm

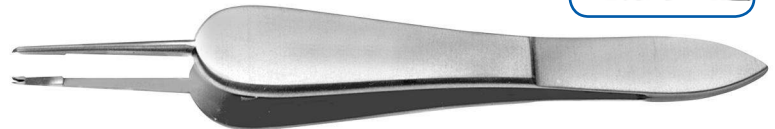
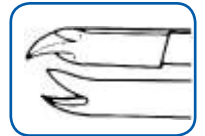
1 x 2 teeth, 0.12 mm forceps with tying platform



Manhattan Eye & Ear Suturing Forceps - AE-4330

Overall length: 87 mm

1 x 2 teeth, 0.40 mm with tying platform



Uy Femtosecond Capsulotomy Forceps - AE-4333

Overall length: 149 mm,

tip width: 1.55 mm and tip length: 4.5 mm.

Features specially designed jaws with atraumatic ridges to grasp the ICL® without damage, rounded edges and a hole on the upper jaw for easy identification of the lens allowing improved visualization.



Akahoshi Nucleus Cross-Action Forceps - AE-4340

Angle to tip: 11mm

Suitable for removing nuclear fragments through a small incision



Tjia-Akahoshi Capsulorhexis Forceps

Straight Jaws - **AE-4344**

Vaulted Jaws - **AE-4344V**

Straight Jaws with Laser Lines- **AE-4344L**

Overall Length: 102 mm

Blade Length: 11 mm

Flat Handle. Long, thin blades that manipulate easily through a 2.0 mm or smaller incision. Sharp, triangular tips can be used as a cystotome. Safety platform prevents iris pick up.

For vault version, jaws contour to the shape of the anterior capsule. For laser line version, laser lines are placed 1.0 mm and acts as a guide for capsulorhexis

TIP DETAIL



AE-4344



AE-4344V



AE-4344L



Akahoshi-Tija Capsulorrhesis Forceps w/Round Handle & Laser Lines

Straight Jaws - **AE-4344R**

Vaulted Jaws - **AE-4344VR**

Overall Length: 106 mm

Blade Length: 11 mm

Round Handle. Has laser lines to measure capsulorrhesis size. Thinnest jaws on the market. Triangular tip for easy grasping in the presence of viscoelastic. Fits through a 1.8 mm incision. Laser lines are placed 1.0 mm apart and act as a guide for capsulorrhesis.



AE-4344VR



AE-4344R



Akahoshi Capsulorrhesis Cross-Action Forceps – AE-4345

Overall Length: 113 mm

Tip Length: 12 mm

Tip Angled at 135°

Specially designed for an incision of 2.2 mm or smaller. Unique cross action mechanism reduces loss of viscoelastic material through the incision. Consecutively deep anterior chamber can be maintained and rhexis edge can be better controlled. The pointed tips make the initial puncture of the anterior capsule easy and grasp the anterior capsule firmly.



Inamura Super III Capsulorrhesis Forceps – AE-4346

Overall Length: 103.5 mm

Patented reverse cross-action mechanism minimizes incision stretching and reduces visco loss. Can be used through an incision size of 2.2 mm to 2.5 mm.



Akahoshi Micro Incision Capsulorrhesis Forceps – AE-4347

Flat Handle

Overall length: 120 mm, Angle to tip: 15 mm

Long, thin blades ccc forceps that manipulate easily through a 1.6 mm incision.



Harms Tying Forceps

AE-4350 Straight

AE-4351 Curved

Overall length: 102 mm
Smooth jaws with 6.0 mm tying platform, 0.50 mm tip width.
Ideal for 7-0 to 9-0 sutures



Guell LASIK Forceps - AE-4356

Overall length: 100 mm
Serrations allow for an effective non-traumatic grasp of the flap



Alio LASIK Forceps - AE-4357

Overall length: 87 mm
Curved forceps with crisscross serrations to effectively lift the flap. Epiteliorrhesis and lifting flap is extremely easy



Perone LASIK Forceps - AE-4358

Overall length: 104 mm
Ring diameter: 1.20 mm
Circular rings with internal sandblasted surface ensures a firmer hold of the flap



Manche LASIK Forceps - AE-4359

Overall length: 104 mm
Oval width: 1.0 mm
Solid oval tip with sandblasted inner surface is used to manipulate the flap with minimal risk of tearing or trauma

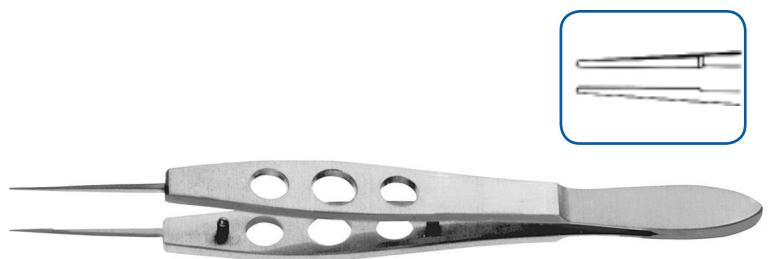


Jaffe Tying Forceps

AE-4360 Straight

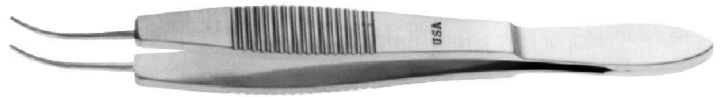
AE-4361 Curved

Overall length: 102 mm
Smooth jaws with 6.0 mm tying platform, 0.30 mm tip width.
Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



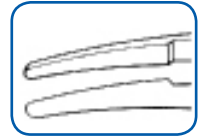
Buratto LASIK Forceps - AE-4362

Overall length: 102 mm
Feature fine sandblasting on tips for effective lifting of flap



Nordan Tying Forceps - AE-4365

Curved with 5.0 mm tying platform
Overall length: 104 mm
Round knurled handle with flat surface.
Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



Vidaurre LASIK Forceps - AE-4367

Overall Length: 106 mm
Angle to Tip: 13 mm
Tip Width: .38 mm
Curved, bullet shaped tips avoid epithelial damage and will not drag epithelium into the interface, reducing chance of ingrowth. Minimizes wrinkles and Striae



Kobayashi Chalasis Forceps - AE-4368

Overall Length: 105 mm
Newly optimized for performing conjunctivochalasis surgery. Tips conform to the curvature of the sclera, and allow the surgeon to grasp the loose conjunctiva gently with ease. Superficial cauterization can be quickly completed without complication.



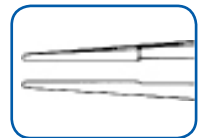
Kobayashi Chalasis Forceps, Small - AE-4368S

Overall Length: 103 mm - Angle of Tip: 45° - Length of Platform: 5 mm - Tip Size: 0.3 mm

McPherson Tying Forceps

AE-4370 Straight
Overall length: 82 mm

AE-4373 Straight long handle
Smooth jaws, 5 mm long platform. Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



McPherson Tying Forceps

AE-4371

Overall length: 82 mm

AE-4374 Long handle

Angled, smooth jaws, 5 mm long platform,
Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



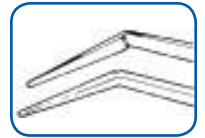
Kelman-McPherson Forceps

AE-4372

Overall length: 82 mm

AE-4375 Long handle

Overall length: 102 mm
Angled, smooth jaws, 7.5 mm long platform,
Ideal for implanting IOL

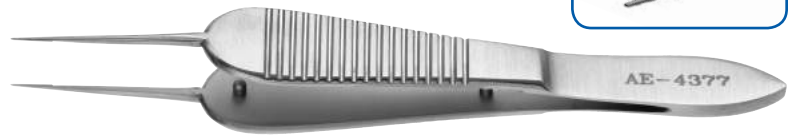


ASICO Tying Forceps with Fine Platform – AE-4377

Overall Length: 88.00 mm

Length of Platform: 5.00 mm

These forceps are designed with handles that allow
a better grip and have a precise finish on the tips.



Sinsky Tying Forceps

AE-4378 Straight

AE-4379 Curved

Overall length: 110 mm

Very delicate smooth jaws, Ideal for 8-0
to 11-0 sutures



Tennant Tying Forceps

AE-4380 Straight

AE-4381 Curved

Overall length: 102 mm

Tip width: 0.25 mm

Extra delicate smooth jaws, 6 mm long platform.

Ideal for 9-0 to 11-0 sutures

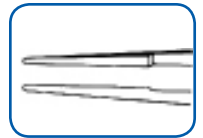


Kraff LRH* Tying Forceps - AE-4382

Straight

Overall length: 140 mm

With platform



Ikeda Super Micro Capsulorrhesis Forceps – AE-4385

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 139 mm

Sharp tip can be used as a cystotome. 90° curved forceps allow for easy maneuverability through the paracentesis incision. Specially designed platform in the jaws allow for a secure hold of the anterior capsule in the presence of viscoelastic. Round handle provides better control.



Ikeda Micro Capsulorrhesis Forceps, w/ Short Shaft & Handle – AE-4385S

Overall Length: 116 mm - Tip Length: 16 mm - Jaw Length: 0.5 mm

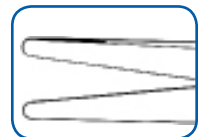
Anis Tying Forceps

AE-4386 Straight

AE-4387 Curved

Overall length: 110 mm

Extra delicate smooth jaws. Ideal for 9-0 to 11-0 sutures.



Kawai Capsulorrhexis Forceps

AE-4388 23 Gauge

AE-4404 25 Gauge, short shaft

Overall Length: 139 mm

Tips are at a 45 degree angle. Sharp tip can be used as a cystotome. Serrations extend to end of the jaws for better grasp of the anterior capsule in the presence of viscoelastic. Recessed space in jaws prevents inadvertent iris pickup. Jaws open wide for better visibility. Round handle provides better control.



Fine-Ikeda Micro Capsulorrhexis Forceps, Short – AE-4389S

Overall: 128 mm

Tip Blade Length: 16.28 mm

Tip Length: 7.5 mm

Tapered tips allow for easy maneuverability through the paracentesis incision. 13 mm shaft from tip to handle gives adequate access within the anterior chamber. Features 90° tip that can be used as a cystotome. Proximity of the tip allows for easy working in the sub-incisional area without snagging the Descemet's membrane. Compressible handle allows for maximum tactile feedback.



Inamura Capsulorrhexis Forceps - AE-4390

Square profile of jaws seal the incision, eliminating viscoelastic leaking and anterior chamber flattening. Opening and closing within anterior chamber so incision is not stretched. Jaws open to a maximum of 2.8 mm. Tips feature 45° angle for better visualization, and laser lines for measurement.



Gaskin Fragment Forceps - AE-4391

Overall length: 102 mm

Angle to tip: 11 mm

Angled. very delicate. smooth jaws



Kraff-Utrata Capsulorrhexis Forceps

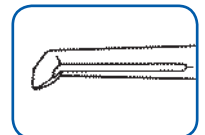
AE-4394

AE-4394L With laser lines

AE-4394S With sharp tip to be used as a cystotome

AE-4394SL With sharp tip and laser lines

Recessed jaws prevent inadvertent iris pickup. Tongue and groove system keeps jaws aligned.



FORCEPS

Kraff- Utrata Capsulorrhexis Forceps

AE-4395SN With sharp tip

AE-4395SL With sharp tip and laser lines

Overall length: 105 mm

Angle to tip: 11 mm

Vaulted. with sharp tip to be used as a cystotome, Tongue and groove system keeps jaws aligned



Kellan Capsulorrhexis Forceps

AE-4397

AE-4397V Vaulted

AE-4397VL Vaulted with laser lines

Overall length: 105 mm

Angle to tip: 11 mm

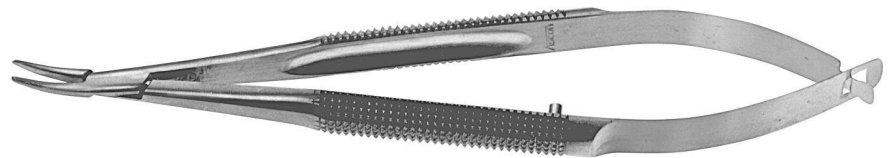
Cupped tips effectively grasp the anterior capsule. Tongue and groove system keeps jaws aligned



Troutman Tying Forceps - AE-4398

Overall length: 118 mm

For 4-0 to 7-0 sutures

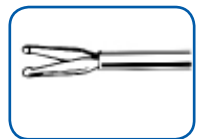


Kansas Nucleus Fragment Forceps - AE-4399

Overall length: 105 mm

Angle to tip: 9.5 mm

9.5 mm jaws with multiple teeth, for manual nuclear fragmentation



Berke Ptosis Forceps

AE-4400 20 mm

AE-4401 27 mm

Overall length: 107 mm

With sliding lock, longitudinally grooved jaws



Ikeda-Nozomi Capsulorrhexis Forceps – AE-4402

23 Gauge
Overall Length: 140 mm
Shaft Length: 24 mm
Shaft Diameter: 0.55 mm

Forceps tip has unique design like Japan's Shinkansen Super Express. The unique shape of the tip allows for better visibility and maneuverability through the paracentesis incision. Broad shape of the blades ensure a firm grip. Sharp tip may be used as a cystotome.



Ikeda Nozomi Capsulorrhexis Forceps w/ Short Shaft & Handle – AE-4402S

Fujita Capsulorrhexis Forceps – AE-4403

Overall Length: 98.5 mm
Hinge to Tip: 9 mm

Spring handle forceps for more tactile feedback. Fits through a 2.2 mm incision. Sharp tips can be used as a cystotome. Improved hinge joint for better durability. Fenestrated handle to reduce the weight of the instrument.



Kawai Capsulorrhexis Forceps – AE-4404

25 gauge (.50 mm),
Serrations, Sharp Tip can be used as Cystotome,
Overall Length: 117 mm. Tips are at a 45 degree angle
Serrations extend to end of the jaws for better grasp of the anterior capsule in the presence of viscoelastic. Recessed space in jaws prevents inadvertent iris pickup. Jaws open wider for better visibility. Round handle provides better control.

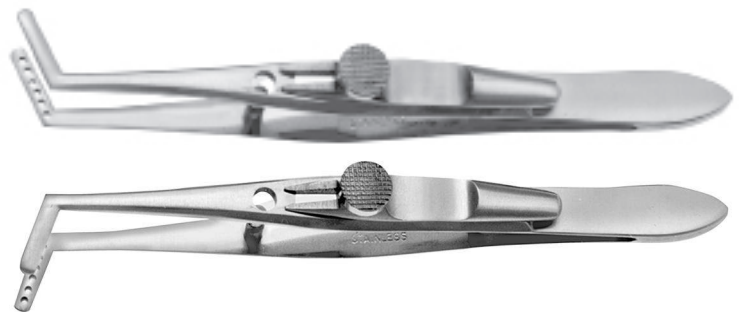


Jameson Muscle Forceps

AE-4410 Right

AE-4411 Left

Overall length: 100 mm
Angle to tip: 12 mm
With sliding lock, 6 teeth, adult size



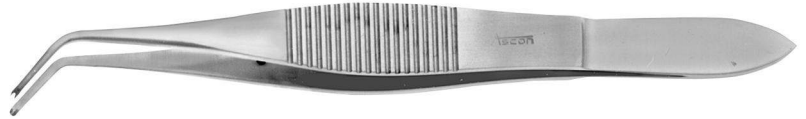
Nugent Superior Rectus Forceps - AE-4420

Overall length: 97 mm
Angled, 1 x 11 teeth



Troutman Superior Rectus Forceps - AE-4430

Overall length: 106 mm
1.2 mm wide angled jaws,
1x 2 teeth, 0.50 mm



Bonaccolto Utility Forceps

AE-4440 1.20 mm wide

AE-4441 1.70 mm wide

Overall length: 113 mm
Longitudinally serrated jaws with
cross serrations at tips



Zaldivar-Kraff ICL® PACman Forceps – AE-4446

Shaft: 0.9 mm
Overall Length: 148 mm

Features specially designed jaws with atraumatic ridges to grasp the ICL® without damaging it. Rounded edges and a hole on the upper jaw allow for easy identification of the lens and improved visualization. The gentle curve at the tip of the jaws contours to the curvature of the optic so that it is not touched by the forceps. The length of the jaws align with the length of the haptics and the jaws open wider for an easy grasp.



ICL® is a registered brand of Staar Surgical.

Nakamura ICL Loading/Removal Forceps - AE-4447

Overall length: 149 mm,
tip width: 1.55 mm and tip length: 4.5 mm.

Features specially designed jaws with atraumatic ridges to grasp the ICL® without damage, rounded edges and a hole on the upper jaw for easy identification of the lens allowing improved visualization.



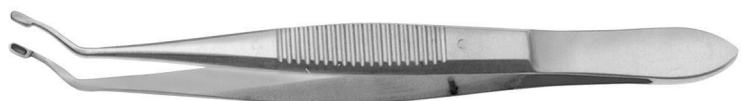
Arruga Capsule Forceps - AE-4500

Standard curve
Overall length: 98 mm



Arruga Capsule Forceps - AE-4501

New curve
Overall length: 98 mm



Kraff-Utrata Capsulorrhexis Forceps, w/ Vault, Laser Lines, Round Handle – AE-4504RH

Overall Length: 106 mm

Blade Length: 11 mm

Jaws are recessed to prevent iris pickup. Thin blades manipulate easily through a 2.0 mm or smaller incision. Laser lines 1.0 mm apart allow measurement of the capsulorrhexis. Sharp tip acts as a cystotome. Tongue and groove mechanism prevents jaw misalignment.



AE-4504RH



AE-4503RH

Kraff-Utrata Capsulorrhexis Forceps

w/ Straight Tip, Laser Lines,

Round Handle – AE-4503RH



Barraquer Cilia Forceps - AE-4520

Overall length: 703 mm

Lightly angled, smooth jaws



ASICO Cilia Forceps with Fine Tips – AE-4528

Overall Length: 110 mm

Platform Length: 3 mm

These forceps have fine sand blasted tips that allow for a better grasp of the eyelashes.



Erhardt Lid Forceps - AE-4530

Overall length: 90 mm

Width of oval: 26 mm

Oval



Graether Pupil Expander Forceps – AE-4545

Overall Length: 100 mm

Bend to Tip: 10.4 mm

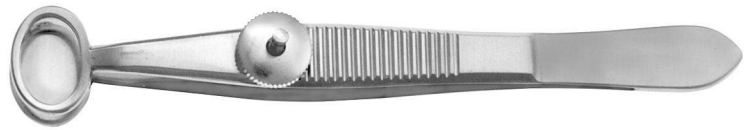
Flat jaws designed for easy, controlled pick-up and accurate placement of the silicone ring for dilating small pupils.



FORCEPS

Baird Chalazion Forceps - AE-4600

Overall length: 98 mm
Tip width: 14 mm
Oval, small



Desmarres Chalazion Forceps - AE-4610

Overall length: 90 mm
Tip width: 26 mm
Large



Francis Chalazion Forceps - AE-4620

Overall length: 97 mm
Tip width: 17 mm
Medium



Hunt Chalazion Forceps - AE-4630

Overall length: 97 mm
Tip width: 15 mm
Round



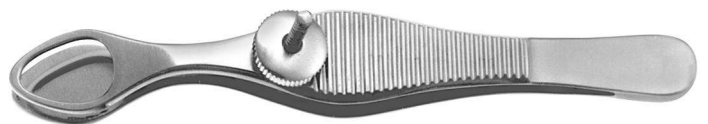
Lambert Chalazion Forceps - AE-4640

Overall length: 92 mm
Tip width: 11 mm
Round, small



Lordan Chalazion Forceps - AE-4650

Overall length: 92 mm
Triangular jaws



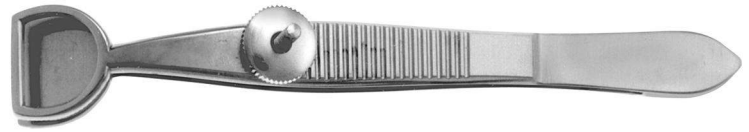
FORCEPS

Wies Chalazion Forceps - AE-4660

Overall length: 94 mm

Tip width: 15 mm

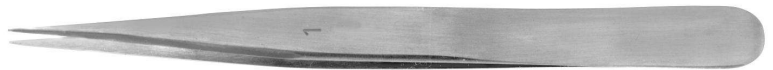
Grooved upper jaw



ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4701 #1

Overall length: 120 mm

Standard tips



ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4703 #3

Overall length: 117 mm

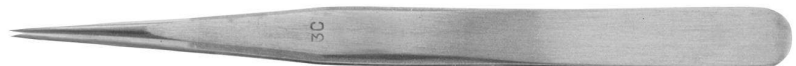
Delicate tips



ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4703C #3C

Overall length: 110 mm

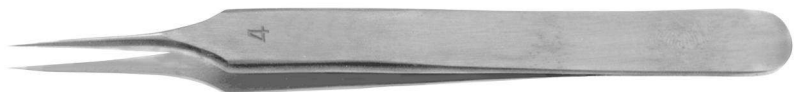
Delicate, short tips



ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4704 #4

Overall length: 110 mm

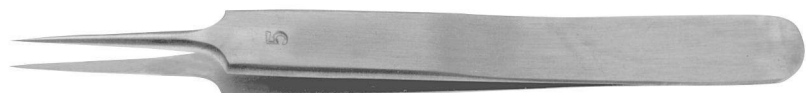
Delicate tips



ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4705 #5

Overall length: 110 mm

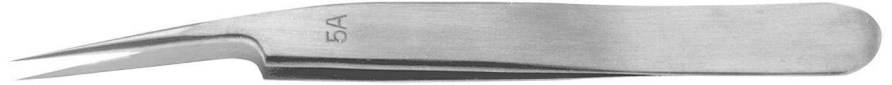
Delicate tips



FORCEPS

ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4705A #5A

Overall length: 115 mm
Delicate, angled tips for removal of
9-0 and 10-0 sutures



ASICO Jeweler's Forceps - AE-4707 #7

Overall length: 110 mm
Curved tips



Baby Jones Towel Clamp - AE-4800

Overall length: 60 mm
Cross action



Halsted Mosquito Forceps

AE-4810 Straight

AE-4811 Angled

Overall length: 120 mm
Delicate, serrated tips



Hartmann Mosquito Forceps

AE-4815 Straight

AE-4816 Angled

Overall length: 93 mm
Delicate, serrated tips



Serrefine - AE-4820

Overall length: 36 mm
Small, straight



Akahoshi Scrubbing Forceps - AE-4821



FORCEPS

Scleral Plug Forceps - AE-4900N

Overall length: 97 mm

For implanting scleral plugs of various sizes



ICMS™ Tying Forceps

AE-4906 curved shaft

AE-4908 straight shaft

23 Gauge

Shaft Length: 28 mm

Features specially designed jaws for handling the sutures securely without damage.



Chee Subluxated IOL Grasping Forceps – AE-4907

21 Gauge

Overall Length: 128 mm

Tip Blade Length

Tip Length: 2.86 mm

This specially designed atraumatic forceps has gently sand-blasted gripping surfaces that allow the surgeon to reach and hold onto the IOL optic or haptic as needed.



VRTIS™ Tanaka Maculorhexis Trocar Forceps – AE-4909

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 146 mm

Designed to go through 23 gauge trocar.

Forceps designed to perform rhexis on the macula. Specially designed tip to initiate the rhexis. Jaws of the forceps are treated for maximum secure grasping.



Watzke Sleeve Spreader - AE-4910

Overall length: 114 mm



VRTIS™ Tano Asymmetrical Forceps

AE-4911 23 gauge

AE-4923 25 gauge

AE-4916 27 gauge

Overall Length: 144 mm

Designed to ensure an excellent grip and visibility. Platform

is pointed to one side for precise grasping along the retinal surface. Can be used through the respective gauge size trocar.



VRTIS™ Fine End Gripping Forceps

AE-4912 23 gauge

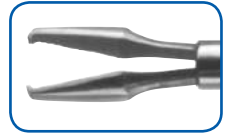
AE-4924 25 gauge

Overall Length: 146 mm

Tip Length: 35 mm

Features a blunt tip with a small 1.25 mm angled platform for precise grasping of the thin membrane.

A multi utility design for a variety of VR procedures including ILM, maculorrhexis and other VR procedures.



VRTIS™ Thin Fine End-Gripping Forceps

AE-4912T 23 gauge

AE-4924T 25 gauge

AE-4917 27 gauge

Overall Length: 144 mm

Thinner version of VRTIS™ Fine End-Gripping Forceps. Thin profile increases accessibility to and maneuverability around the macular region. Thin version is recommended for peeling small areas of ILM with lighter adhesion. Fits through respective gauge trocar size.



VRTIS™ Corcostegui Pick Forceps

AE-4913 23 gauge

AE-4925 25 gauge

AE-4915 27 gauge

Overall Length: 144 mm

Curved jaws are designed to provide increased visibility while grasping and elevating the membrane even when jaws are closed. Broad surface of the tip allows for effective picking and peeling. Can be used through respective gauge size trocar.



VRTIS™ Thin Corcostegui Pick Forceps

AE-4913T 23 gauge

AE-4925T 25 gauge

Overall Length: 144 mm

Thinner version of the Corcostegui Pick Forceps. Thin profile allows more precise grasping and tissue removal can be achieved with a single maneuver. Concave jaws provide optimal visibility. Broad spatulated tips allow for effective picking and peeling of the ILM. Thin version is ideal for smaller surface areas with less adhesion. Can be used through the respective gauge size trocar.



VRTIS™ Serrated Forceps

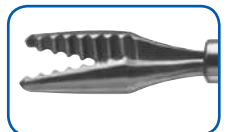
AE-4914 23 gauge

AE-4926 25 gauge

Overall Length: 146 mm

Tip Length: 35 mm

Features serrations on the inside 1.50 mm length of the jaw. Designed for effective non-slip grasping of the membrane. These forceps are excellent for manipulating fibrotic membrane.



VRTIS™ Kawai Pick Forceps – AE-4918

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 148 mm

Fine serrated platform with 45° pick facilitates firm grasp of ELM without initial flap by MVR. Curved shaft for easy access into the vitreous cavity. Can be used through a 23 Gauge trocar.



VRTIS™ Pick and Peel Forceps

AE-4919 23 gauge

AE-4929 25 gauge

Overall Length: 148.5 mm

Tip Length: 35 mm

Jaw Length: 1.8 mm

Forceps are designed to grab the donor button safely and effectively with the pull-through technique. 0.12 mm bonn style tips provide for easier hold of the donor button. Small gauge size reduces the possibility of anterior chamber leak. Uniquely designed tips assist in easy picking and peeling of the ILM membrane.



VRTIS™ Horio ILM/Subretinal Forceps – AE-4927

25 Gauge

Overall Length: 144 mm

25 gauge forceps allows for better visibility while peeling the ILM membranes. Blunt tips with platform provide a safety feature while peeling the ILM membrane.



Zaldivar Iridectomy Forceps - AE-4965

Overall length: 140 mm

23 gauge straight instrument can be used through paracentesis incision. Serrated jaws effectively grasp the iris. 90° angled tip is perpendicular to the iris plane for easy iris pickup. Can be used with AE-5665 Iridectomy Scissors



John Retrocorneal Super Micro Forceps – AE-4962

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 138 mm

Tip Length: 25 mm

The round, smooth handle on these micro forceps allow for side-to-side rotation for holding, pulling and retracting tissues at different angles within the anterior chamber at the retrocorneal plane. The micro-forceps also effectively hold corneal tissue within its microplatforms



Alio Iridectomy Forceps, Curved Shaft – AE-4965S

23 Gauge
Overall Length: 134 mm
Shaft Length: 21 mm

Can be used through sideport. Curvature of shaft ideal for capsulorhexis. Round handle for easy maneuverability. Angled 90° tip has serrated jaws and is perpendicular to the iris plane for easy pick up of the iris. Forceps can be used through the paracentesis incision and the tip of the forceps can be used as a cystotome.



Nishi Tension Ring II – AE-4967

Overall Length: 158 mm
Shaft Size: 33 mm
Shaft Diameter: 1 mm

Micro hook engages the eyelet of the tension ring and draws the ring into the tube without damage or loss of shape. The tension ring can be engaged clockwise or counterclockwise, unlike similarly designed instruments.



Nishi Tension Ring Forceps/Manipulator – AE-4969

21 Gauge
Overall Length: 134 mm
Shaft Length: 25 mm

Tip fits well through a sideport incision. Distal tip is made up of a disc with a hole to accommodate the manipulator. The manipulator can be used independently and is designed to engage the eyelet of the tension ring to guide the ring around the capsule. The combination of the disc and the manipulator can be used as a forceps to guide the tension ring around the cataract mass to be placed in the capsule.



Tanaka Maculorrhexis Forceps – AE-4975

23 Gauge
Overall Length: 137.5 mm
Shaft Length: 27.5 mm

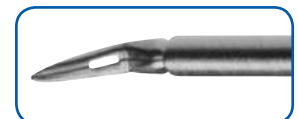
Forceps designed to perform rhexis on the macula. Specially designed tip to initiate the rhexis. Jaws of the forceps are treated for maximum secure grasping.



Kawai ILM Forceps – AE-4980

25 Gauge
Overall Length: 142 mm
Shaft Length: 32 mm

Forceps with a specially designed platform for better visibility of thin membrane in the macular region. Coated jaws for secure grasp with a non glare finish.



VRTIS™ Kawai ILM Forceps

AE-4982 23 gauge, curved shaft

AE-4983 25 gauge, straight shaft

Overall Length: 142 mm

Shaft Length: 32 mm

Fits through a trocar. Forceps with a specially designed platform for better visibility of thin membrane in the macular region. Coated jaws for secure grasp with a non glare finish.



Kawai Sub Retinal Forceps – AE-4990

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 149 mm

Tip Length: 4 mm

Tip tapers to 25 gauge. Serrated jaws effectively grasp sub-retinal neovascular membrane through a small retinectomy incision.



AE - 5000 SERIES

Description	Page
Corneal section (Corneoscleral) Scissors	123-124
Corneal Transplant Scissors	124
Iris Scissors	125-126,134
Vannas Scissors	126-128
Capsulotomy Scissors	126-127
Conjunctival Scissors	128
Stitch Scissors	129,132
Vitreous Scissors	130
DALK Scissors	131
Iridectomy Scissors	126,131
Tenotomy Scissors	128,133
Strabismus Scissors	133
Enucleation Scissors	133

Some models feature stop in order to advance scissors without the blades being removed from the incision.

Scissors which feature inner blade longer than outer blade are also for advancing scissors without removing the blades from the incision.

Barraquer Corneal Section (Corneoscleral) Scissors

AE-5000 Right

AE-5001 Left

Overall length: 121mm

Length of blades: 10.0mm

Angled with stop



Barraquer Corneal Section - **AE-5002**

(Corneoscleral) Scissors

Right

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 8.0mm

Angled with stop



Castroviejo Corneal Section (Corneoscleral) Scissors

AE-5012 Right

AE-5013 Left

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 6.0mm

Inner blade 0.5mm longer than outer blade



Troutman-Castroviejo Corneal Section (Corneoscleral) Scissors

AE-5030 Right

AE-5031 Left

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 10.0mm With stop



SCISSORS

Troutman - Castroviejo Corneal Section (Corneoscleral) Scissors

AE-5032 Right

AE-5033 Left

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 6.0mm

With stop



Nordan Corneal Transplant Scissors - AE-5045N

Left

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 7.0mm

Curved, delicate blades



Castroviejo Universal Corneal Scissors

AE-5052N Small 10.0mm Blades

AE-5054N Medium 12.0mm Blades



Castroviejo Keratoplasty Scissors - AE-5062

12.0mm Blades

Overall length: 114mm

Angled to side, blunt tips



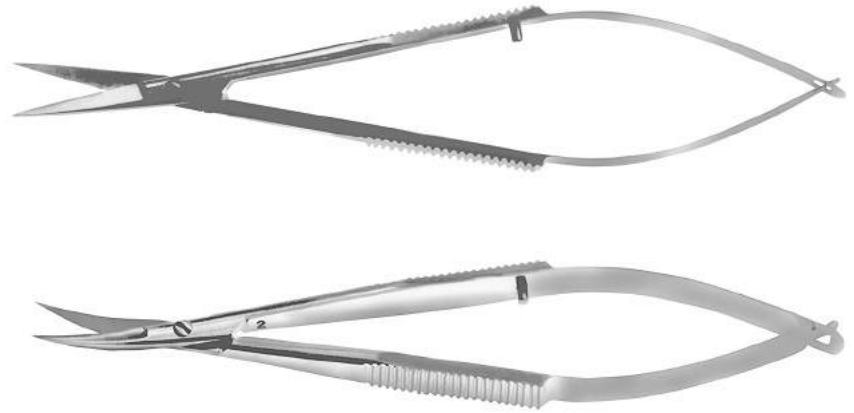
Iris Scissors

AE-5100 Straight

AE-5101 Curved

Overall length: 110mm

Length of blades: 15.0mm



Micro Iris Scissors

AE-5110 Straight

AE-5111 Curved

Overall length: 100mm

Length of blades: 8.0mm



McPherson-Vannas Iris Scissors - AE-5120

Overall length: 83mm

Length of blades: 9.0mm

Curved, sharp tips, miniature



Borroquer Iris Scissors - AE-5220

Overall length: 54mm
Length of blades: 7.0mm
Blunt tips



Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors

AE-5400 Straight

AE-5410 Curved

Overall length: 83mm
Length of blades: 8.0mm
Very delicate tips



Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors

AE-5420 Angled up

AE-5430 Angled to side

Overall length: 83mm
Length of blades: 7.0mm
Very delicate tips



Shimowake Nucleus/IOL Scissor, Serrated – AE-5437

Overall Length: 87mm
Blade Length: 9.2mm

Features specially designed tips to cut an acrylic lens and the nucleus



SCISSORS

Akahoshi IOL Scissors – AE-5438

Overall Length: 85mm

Blade Length: 9.5mm

Features specially designed tips to cut an acrylic lens and the nucleus.

For added safety, the tips of the scissors have a rounded ball to prevent any potential tears on the capsule and/or the iris.



Stern-Gills Capsulotomy Scissors - AE-5490

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 10.0mm

Extra thin blades



Hoffer-Stern Capsulotomy Scissors - AE-5491

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 10.0mm

Extra thin, curved, sharp, convex blades, Ideal for cutting anterior capsule



Uribe-Stern Capsulotomy Scissors - AE-5492

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 10.0mm

Extra thin, curved, concave, sharp blades. Ideal for cutting anterior capsule



ASICO- Vannas Scissors - AE-5495N Straight

Overall length: 108mm

Length of blades: 10.0mm

Extra thin, sharp points. Ideal for cutting anterior capsule



SCISSORS

ASICO-Vannas Scissors AE-5496

Curved
Overall length: 108mm
Length of blades: 10.0mm
Extra thin, sharp points. Ideal for cutting anterior capsule



Westcott Tenotomy Scissors

AE-5500 Right

AE-5501 Left

Overall length: 114mm
Length of blades: 22.0mm
Curved, blunt blades



McPherson- Westcott Conjunctival Scissors - AE-5505

Overall length: 108.0mm
Length of blades: 10.0mm
Curved, blunt tips



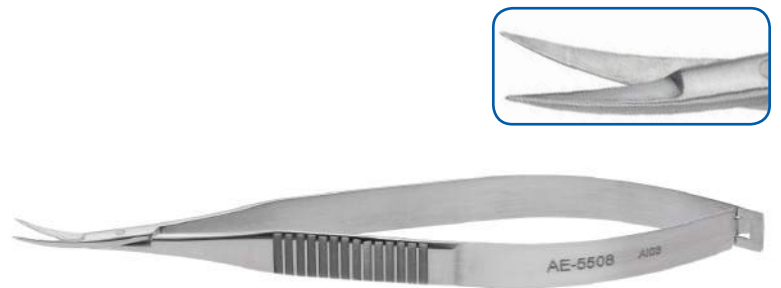
ASICO Conjunctiva Scissors – AE-5507

Overall Length: 121.00mm
Length of Blades: 11.00mm
These scissors are designed with a precise finish on the tips and the handles.



ASICO Conjunctiva Scissors II – AE-5508

Overall Length: 110mm
Designed with a matte finish on the tips and handle.



McPherson- Westcott Stitch Scissors - AE-5509

Overall length: 108mm
Length of blades: 10.0mm
Very sharp pointed tips



SCISSORS

Westcott- Type Stitch Scissors - AE-5510

Overall length: 112mm
Length of blades: 22.0mm
Sharp pointed tips



VRTIS™ Curved Scissors

AE-5606 23 gauge

AE-5623 25 gauge

AE-5626 27 gauge

Overall Length: 146mm

Tip Length: 35mm

Blade Length: 1.25mm

Multi purpose scissors featuring 1.25mm curved blades. This allows the blade to contour to the profile of the globe for cutting the membrane on the surface.



VRTIS™ Ohji Angled Horizontal Scissors

AE-5607 23 Gauge

AE-5680 25 Gauge

Overall Length: 144mm

Blade Length: 3.15mm

Shaft Length: 28mm

Blades with 30° bend allow for easy insertion and contour to the profile of the globe to safely cut the membrane along the retinal surface. Shaft has a non-glare surface finish.



VRTIS™ Vertical Scissors

AE-5608 – 23 Gauge

AE-5625 – 25 Gauge

Overall Length: 146mm

Tip Length: 35mm

Blade Length: 1.75mm

45° angled vertical scissors with 1.75mm distal blade. Designed to be stationary in order to provide precise control when cutting. Thin profile of the distal blade allows precise control with minimal risk to the choroids or underlying membrane.



VRTIS™ Kusaka Vertical Scissors – AE-5609

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 148mm

Blade Length: 2.3mm

Has 45° angled scissors with thin profile that allows precise control with minimal risks to choroids or underlying membrane. Scissors feature rounded tips to pick-up the tissue before cutting. Can be used through a 23 gauge trocar.



SCISSORS

Vitreous Scissors

AE-5611 20 gauge (with irrigation)

AE-5612 18 gauge (with fiber optic)

Overall length: 145mm

Length of blades: 3.0mm

Straightjaws



ICMS™ Scissors, Curved – AE-5613

21 Gauge

Overall Length: 149mm

Tip Length: 38mm

A multi-functional design that features curved blades to effectively cut capsular tags, irises, haptics of IOLs and sutures.

DVD
AVAILABLE



Kusaka Non Trocar Vertical Scissors – AE-5614

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 147mm

Tip Length: 34mm

Jaw Length: 1.5mm

Has 45° angled scissors with a thin profile that allows precise control with minimal risks to choroids or underlying membrane. Long blades offer efficient membrane dissection. Blunt tips of scissors are less traumatic to the retina. Used in pediatric cases.



Horio ILM/Subretinal Scissors – AE-5615

25 Gauge

Overall Length: 144mm

The blunt tips provide a safety feature while peeling the ILM and the sandblasted platform helps catch the ILM. This long platform helps grab the subretinal strand behind the retina, while the space between the platform and the base prevents one from catching the retina.



Vitreous Scissors - AE-5622

18 gauge (with fiber optic)

Overall length: 145mm

Length of blades: 3.0mm

Jaws angled 30°



SCISSORS

Kawai Horizontal Scissors – AE-5663

25 Gauge

Overall Length: 117mm

Tip Length: 2.7mm

Vertical horizontal scissors used for Iris reconstruction. Popular alternative to an iris retractor for cataract surgery on patients with poor mydriasis. Features short handle and short shaft for easy handling.



Zaldivar Iridectomy Scissors - AE-5665

Overall length: 140mm

20 gauge instrument can be used through paracentesis incision.

Curved blades for cutting ease and better visualization. For use with iridectomy forceps (AE-4965)



Tan DALK Scissors, Left – AE-5666

Overall Length: 113mm

Blade Length: 11mm

Used to remove the anterior layer of corneal stroma to expose the stromal bed prior to air injection. Scissors cut the posterior stroma lamella into 4 quadrants and remove after big bubble formation. Platform on the bottom blade catches the top cutting blade to protect the DM.



Tan DALK Scissors, Right – AE-5667

John ALK Scissors, Right – AE-5668

Overall Length: 113mm

Blade Length: 11mm

Specially designed to prevent tearing of DM while cutting the recipient corneal stroma. Rounded, spatulated tip pushes the DM down and catches the cutting blade.



John ALK Scissors, Left – AE-5668L

Nishi Schlemm's Canal Scissors – AE-5669

21 Gauge

Overall Length: 135mm

Tip Length: 25mm

Designed for deep sclerotomy and viscocanalostomy procedures. The above procedure calls for separating of the outer wall of the Schlemm's canal from the adjoining scleral tissue. The scissors features a thin curved blade to precisely cut the scleral tissue adhering to the Schlemm's canal. The scissors feature a thin shaft with a precise handle to cut the delicate tissue.



SCISSORS

Iris Scissors

AE-5700 Straight

AE-5701 Curved

Overall length: 98mm

Length of blades: 27mm

Delicate, pointed tips



Eye Scissors

AE-5702 Straight

AE-5703 Angled

Overall length: 109mm

Length of blades: 30mm

Standard, pointed tips



Eye Scissors

AE-5705 Straight

AE-5706 Angled

Overall length: 100mm

Length of blades: 28mm

Standard, large rings



Stitch Scissors - AE-5710

Overall length: 102mm

Length of blades: 32mm

Needle points, lightly curved, ring handle



SCISSORS

Stevens Tenotomy Scissors

AE-5720 Straight

AE-5721 Curved

Overall length: 112mm

Length of blades: 32mm

Blunt tips, ring handle



Strabismus Scissors

AE-5730 Straight

AE-5731 Curved

Overall length: 105mm

Length of blades: 30mm

Blunt tips, ring handle



Enucleation Scissors

AE-5740 Medium Curve

AE-5741 Strong Curve

Overall length: 130mm

Length of blades: 43mm



AE - 6000 SERIES

Description	Page
McPherson Needle Holders	135
Barraquer Needle Holders	135-136
Troutman Needle Holders	136
ASICO Needle Holders	136
Castroviejo Needle Holders	136-137
Kalt Needle Holder	137
McIntyre Needle Holder	137
ICMS Needle Holder	137

All needle holders are designed with beveled jaws to facilitate the suturing procedure and to eliminate the possibility of inadvertently breaking the suture.

Suture Cutter Models are designed to cut 9-0 to 11-0 sutures, except models AE-6160 and AE-6161, which can be ordered with suture cutters to cut 5-0 to 7-0 sutures.

NEEDLE HOLDERS

McPherson Needle Holder

AE-6000 Straight, with lock

AE-6001 Straight, without lock

AE-6010 Curved, with lock

AE-6011 Curved, without lock

Overall length: 110mm

Length of jaws: 8.0mm

Extra-delicate jaws. Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



Barraquer Needle Holder

AE-6100 Straight, with lock

AE-6101 Straight, without lock

AE-6110 Curved, with lock

AE-6111 Curved, without lock

Overall length: 110mm

Length of jaws: 8.0mm

Short model, delicate jaws. Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



Barraquer Needle Holder

AE-6130N Straight, with lock

AE-6131 Straight, without lock

AE-6140 Curved, with lock

AE-6141 Curved, without lock

Overall length: 135mm

Length of jaws: 9.0mm

Delicate jaws. Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Troutman Needle Holder

AE-6150 With lock

AE-6151 Without lock

Overall length: 120mm

Length of jaws: 8.5mm

Strongly curved, delicate jaws.

Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



Barraquer Needle Holder

AE-6160 Curved, with lock

AE-6161 Curved, without lock

Overall length: 135mm

Length of jaws: 10.0mm

Standard jaws. Ideal for 4-0 to

7-0 sutures. Can be ordered

with a suture cutter to cut 5-0,

6-0, and 7-0 sutures. A suture

sample will be required



ASICO Needle Holder

AE-6170 Straight, with lock

AE-6171 Straight, without lock

AE-6172 Curved, with lock

AE-6173 Curved, without lock

Overall length: 125mm

Length of jaws: 6.0mm

Extra delicate jaws. Ideal for

8-0 to 11-0 sutures



Castroviejo Needle Holder

AE-6200N Straight, with lock

AE-6201 Straight, without lock

AE-6210 Curved, with lock

AE-6211 Curved, without lock

Overall length: 140mm

Length of jaws: 9.0mm

Delicate jaws. Ideal for 7-0 to

9-0 sutures



NEEDLE HOLDERS

Castroviejo Needle Holder

AE-6220 Straight, with lock

AE-6230 Curved, with lock

Overall length: 140mm

Length of jaws: 10.0mm

Standard jaws. Ideal for 4-0 to 7-0 sutures



Kalt Needle Holder - AE-6300

Overall length: 137mm

Length of jaws: 10.0mm

Straight, lightly serrated jaws. Ideal for 5-0 to 6-0 sutures



Mcintyre Fish Hook Needle Holder - AE-6400

Straight, with lock

Overall length: 121mm

Length of jaws: 4.0mm

Delicate jaws. Ideal for 8-0 to 11-0 sutures



ICMS™ Needle Holder

AE-6902 Straight

AE-6903 Curved

21 Gauge

Overall Length: 138mm

Shaft Length: 28mm

Specially treated tungsten carbide jaws create a secure hold on the needle allowing for an easy intraocular suturing procedure.



AE - 7000 SERIES

Description	Page
Air Injection (Rycoft) Cannulas	139
Lacrimal Cannulas	139
DMEK Cannula	139
Cyclodialysis Cannulas	140
Retrobulbar and Peribulbar Cannulas	140
Cystotomes	140-141
Subtenon Needle	140
Irrigating Cannulas	141-142
Silicone Bulb	141
LASIK Cannulas	143-144
Irrigation and Aspiration Cannulas	145
Adaptor	147
I/A Handpiece (Manual)	147
Cortex Extractor Cannulas	147-148
Capsule Polisher Cannulas	148-150
ICL Viscoelastic Cannula	149
Viscocanalostomy Cannula	149
Irrigating Vectis Cannulas	151
Hydrodissection Cannulas	151-154
Hydrodelineation Cannulas	152
Femtosecond cannula	154
Irrigating Lens Manipulator Cannulas	155
Retinal Back Flush Needle and Handles	157
Retinal Back Flush Needles and Handles	158
Scleral Plugs	158
DALK Cannula	156-157
Infusion Cannulas	158

All irrigating and aspirating cannulas have irrigation on the tubing hubs and aspiration on the needle hubs (except AE-7330)

Gauge	ID* (inch)	ID* (mm)	ID** (inch)	ID** (mm)
19g	.028	.70	.043	1.10
20g	.024	.60	.036	.90
21g	.020	.51	.032	.80
22g	.016	.41	.028	.70
23g	.013	.33	.025	.60
24g	.012	.30	.022	.55
25g	.010	.25	.020	.50
26g	.010	.25	.018	.45
27g	.008	.20	.016	.40
28g	.007	.18	.014	.36
29g	.007	.18	.013	.33
30g	.006	.15	.012	.30

CANNULAS

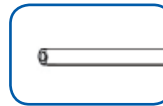
Air Injection (Rycroft) Cannula

AE-7000 30 gauge

AE-7001 27 gauge

Overall length: 32 mm

Angle to tip: 5.0 mm



Ahn DMEK Cannula

AE-7002 23 Gauge

AE-7004 27 Gauge

Overall Length: 41 mm

Tip Length: 0.17 mm

This device is used to inject air. Using bend to tip portion, it is easy to sweep across the anterior segment surface to open the graft.



John DMEK Cannula – AE-7003

30 Gauge

Overall Length: 41 mm

Shaft Length: 23.5 mm

Tip Length: 2.6 mm

Facilitates irrigation of BSS and air injection into the recipient anterior chamber as needed during the transplantation of the DM to the recipient cornea.



Kobayashi DMEK Cannula (25g-30g) Curved – AE-7005

Kobayashi DMEK Cannula (25g-33g) Curved - AE-7006

Overall Length 41 mm



Akahoshi Conjunctiva Irrigator – AE-7009

Conjunctival sac irrigator is attached to a 20cc disposable syringe filled with antiseptic solution

The irrigator is carefully introduced into the conjunctival fornix while the patient is closing their eye

As the plunger of the syringe is pushed, the conjunctiva is perfectly washed out by the antiseptic solution which is irrigated through multiple holes on the cannula



Lacrimal Cannula

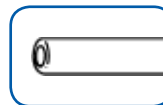
AE-7010 23 gauge, straight

12 mm malleable tip

AE-7011 23 gauge, curved

15 mm malleable tip

Overall length: 32 mm



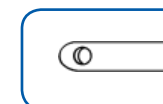
Mcintyre Lacrimal Cannula

AE-7020 23 gauge, straight

AE-7021 23 gauge, curved

Overall length: 46 mm

0.30 mm side port



CANNULAS

Kelman Cyclodialysis Cannula

AE-7030 19 gauge, right opening

AE-7031 19 gauge, left opening

Overall length: 32 mm

Spatulated tip, side opening



Randolph Cyclodialysis Cannula

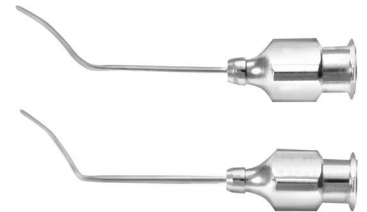
AE-7040 21 gauge

AE-7041 19 gauge

Overall length: 32 mm

Angle to tip: 12.0 mm

Spatulated tip, front opening



Sheets Cyclodialysis Cannula - AE-7050

19 gauge

Overall length: 32 mm

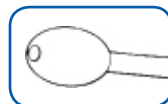
Spatulated tip, one front and two side openings



Troutman Alpha-Chymotrypsin Cannula - AE-7060

25 gauge

Overall length: 28 mm



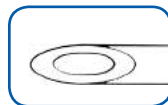
Atkinson Retrobulbar Needle

AE-7070 23 gauge

AE-7071 25 gauge

Overall length: 35 mm

Beveled tip



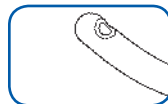
Buratto Subtenon Needle - AE-7076

14 gauge tapering to 19 gauge

Overall length: 38 mm

Angle: 60°

For injection of anesthesia under conjunctiva



Kelman Irrigating Cystotome - AE-7100

22 gauge

Overall length: 32 mm

Sharp on all sides



Kelman Cystotome Cannula - AE-7101

Overall length: 32 mm

Blunt on all sides, sharp at the tip



Kelman Double Blade Cystotome - AE-7102

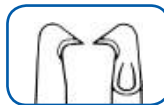
CANNULAS

22 gauge
Overall length: 33 mm
For triangular or Christmas tree
style capsulotomy



Kratz Cystotome - AE-7115

22 gauge, angled
Overall length: 26 mm
Angle to tip: 10.0 mm
With sharp point and cutting edge



Lieppman Micro Cystotome - AE-7120

22 gauge
Overall length: 23 mm
small and sharp cutting tip

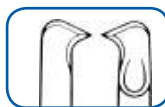


Double Edge Cystotome

AE-7130 Small Size, 22 gauge

AE-7131 Micro Size, 22 gauge

Overall length: 21 mm
With a sharp point and beveled cutting edge on all sides



Fry Irrigating Cannula - AE-7190

18 gauge
Overall length: 34 mm
Angle to tip: 7.0 mm



Silicone Bulb & Adaptor

AE-7195 Complete set

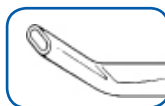
AE-7196 Bulb only

AE-7197 Adaptor only



Bishop-Harmon Irrigating Cannula - AE-7200

19 gauge
Overall length: 34 mm
Angle to tip: 7.0 mm



Binkhorst Irrigating Cannula

AE-7201 25 gauge, straight

AE-7202 25 gauge, right

AE-7203 25 gauge, left

Overall length: 35 mm

Tipwidth: 2.5 mm

Smooth blunt tip, front opening, irrigation or aspiration in 12' o'clock position



Binkhorst Irrigating Cannula

AE-7204 22 gauge, straight

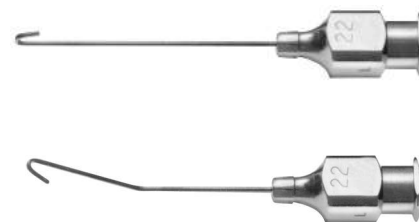
AE-7205 22 gauge, right

AE-7206 22 gauge, left

Overall length: 35 mm

Tip width: 2.5 mm

Smooth blunt tip, front opening, irrigation or aspiration in 12' o'clock position



Knolle Anterior Chamber Cannula

AE-7210 30 gauge

AE-7211 23 gauge

Overall length: 19 mm

Angle to tip: 2.0 mm

Irrigating



McIntyre Anterior Chamber Cannula

AE-7218 25 gauge, angled

AE-7220 23 gauge, straight

AE-7222 23 gauge, angled

AE-7224 26 gauge, straight

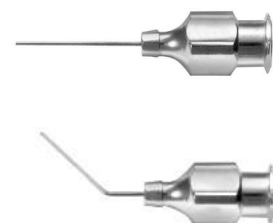
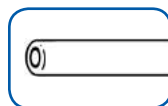
AE-7226 26 gauge, angled

AE-7228 30 gauge, straight

AE-7230 30 gauge, angled

Overall length: 17 mm

Irrigating



McIntyre-Binkhorst Irrigating Cannula

AE-7231 26 gauge, right

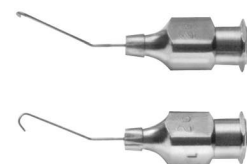
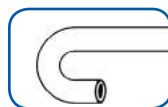
AE-7232 26 gauge, left

Overall length: 15 mm

Width of tip: 2.6 mm

Tip width: 2.5 mm

Smooth blunt tip, front opening for irrigation or aspiration in 12 o'clock position



Shephard Air Injection Cannula

AE-7250 30 gauge, angled

AE-7251 27 gauge, angled

Overall length: 18 mm

Angle to tip: 5 mm

Flat tip for irrigating corneal incision



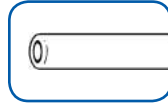
Viscoelastic Aspirating Cannula

AE-7270 22 gauge

AE-7271 19 gauge

Overall length: 32 mm

Angle to tip: 10 mm



Akahoshi Visco ICG Cannula AE - 7272

Overall length: 39mm

Designed to apply a small amount of Visco-ICG solution effectively on the capsular surface to paint the capsule. 27 gauge curved cannula with an oval port at its external tip



Rubenstein LASIK Irrigation Cannula - AE-7277

23 gauge

Overall length: 45 mm

Width: 2.9 mm

Irrigation ports: 6; 2 ports on top, 2 on bottom and 2 at front center
Loop design and curved shape allows for better ability to clean the interface and stroke the flap into position in primary and retreatments



Dishier LASIK Irrigation Cannula

AE-7278 9.0 mm for superior flap

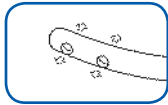
AE-7279 7.0 mm for nasal flap

Overall length: 15 mm

Angle: 50°

30 gauge with curved tip

Irrigation ports: 4; 2 ports on either side Curved to follow the natural curvature of the cornea, blunt tip prevents snagging stromal tissue. Effective for repositioning the flap and removing any excess fluid out of the interface



Bansal LASIK Irrigation Cannula - AE-7280

25 gauge

Overall length: 40 mm

Irrigation ports: 1 front opening

Smooth beveled tip to dissect and lift the flap with minimum epithelial trauma



Manche LASIK Irrigation Cannula

AE-7281 24 gauge

AE-7287 25 gauge

Overall length: 34 mm

Irrigation ports: 3, one port on each side of the cannula and one port facing down
Solid spatulated tip to facilitate insertion under the primary flap without disruption of the epithelium. Convex shape to conform with the curvature of the cornea and can be used to elevate and replace the flap



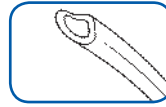
Slade LASIK Irrigation Cannula

AE-7282 26 gauge

AE-7283 27 gauge

Overall length: 33 mm

Irrigation ports: 1 front opening Spatulated tip for easy entry beneath the flap. Cross section permits sideways entry into the flap without dragging the epithelium into the interface



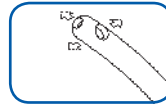
Buratto LASIK Irrigation Cannula - AE-7284

25 gauge

Irrigation ports: 3

Overall length: 38 mm

Easy entry under the flap, cross section permits sideways entry into the flap without dragging the epithelium into the interface



Kritzinger-Updegraff (KU) LASIK Irrigation Cannula - AE-7285

16 gauge

Overall length: 46 mm

Irrigation ports: 6

with low-flow BSS fluid to clean the interface,

Designed to connect to a BSS bottle to give a controlled continuous slow low flow of BSS underneath the flap



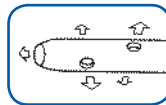
Kritzinger Updegraff (KU) LASIK Aspiration Cannula - AE-7286

19 gauge

Overall length: 50 mm

Aspiration ports: 5

Aspirates excessive fluids. Numerous ports prevent the needle from being occluded by conjunctiva and insures continuous aspiration of BSS fluid



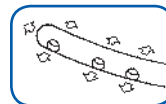
Guell LASIK Irrigation Cannula - AE-7288

25 gauge

Overall length: 42 mm

Irrigation ports: 7

Designed for cleaning the interface while occupying a minimum amount of space under the flap



Alio LASIK Irrigation Cannula - AE-7289

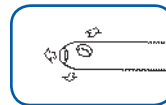
23 gauge

Overall length: 24 mm

Irrigation ports: 3

Angle to tip: 12.0 mm

Angle: 45°



Doane-Slade LASIK Irrigation Cannula

AE-7290L 26 gauge, left eye

AE-7290R 26 gauge, right eye

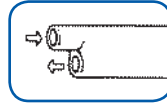
Overall length: 29 mm Irrigation ports: 1

For superior flap LASIK



Gills Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula - AE-7300

Overall length: 15 mm
Angle to tip: 8.0 mm
23 gauge thin wall irrigation,
25 gauge aspiration, both ports
exit forward, supplied with silicone tubing



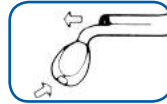
Gills-Welsh Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula

AE-7304 Straight

AE-7305 Right

AE-7306 Left

Overall length: 25 mm
With flat olive tip, 23 gauge thin wall irrigation, 25 gauge 0.30 mm port) thin wall
aspiration, supplied with silicone tubing

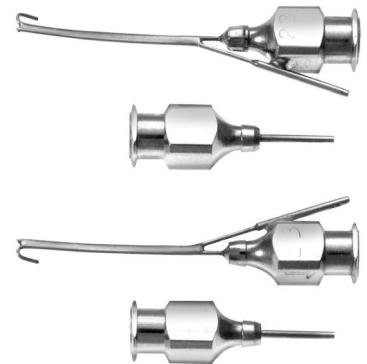


Grandon Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula

AE-7310 Right

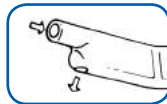
AE-7311 Left

Overall length: 27 mm
23 gauge irrigating port to the side, aspirating cannula curved to side
with port facing up, both ports 0.30 mm, designed for aspirating under the iris, supplied with silicone
tubing



Morrison Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula - AE-7320

Overall length: 22 mm
25 gauge thin wall irrigating with
0.30 mm side opening, 23 gauge
aspirating cannula with 0.50 mm
front opening, supplied with silicone tubing

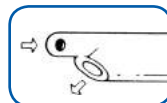


Simcoe Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula

AE-7330

AE-7330S With sandblasted tip for polishing capsule

Overall length: 15 mm
23 gauge irrigation with angled front opening,
25 gauge aspirating cannula
with 0.30 mm port, irrigation on the needle hub,
aspiration on the tubing hub, supplied with silicone tubing



AE-7332 Silicone tubing (12 inches) For irrigation/aspiration cannulas

Simcoe (Reverse) Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula

AE-7330R

AE-7330RS With sandblasted tip for

polishing posterior capsule

Overall length: 75 mm

23 gauge irrigation with angled front opening,

23 gauge aspirating cannula with 0.30 mm port,

irrigation on the tubing hub and aspiration on the needle hub, supplied with silicone tubing



Swiss Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula - AE-7331

Overall length: 15 mm

23 gauge thin wall irrigation with

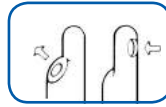
angled front opening, 23 gauge

aspirating cannula with 0.30 mm port

on left side of aspirating tube, irrigation

on the needle hub, aspiration

on the tubing hub, supplied with silicone tubing



Pannu Viscoelastic Aspirating Cannula - AE-7340

Overall length: 35 mm

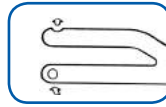
22 gauge irrigation with 0.50 mm

side port and 23 gauge aspiration

with 0.50 mm top port. Smooth,

blunt, closed tip, Designed to be

used in between sutures for removal of viscoelastic materials



Mcintyre Inner Cannula

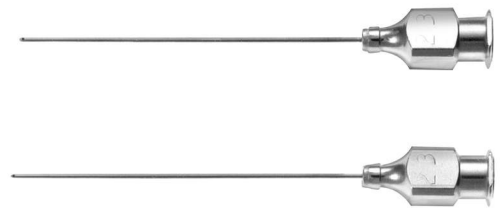
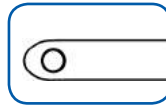
AE-7370 0.20 mm side port

Overall length: 46 mm

AE-7371 0.30 mm side port

Overall length: 56 mm

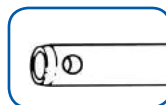
23 gauge



Mcintyre Truncated Outer Cannula - AE-7375

Overall length: 17.0 mm

19 gauge, side ports



CANNULAS

Irrigating-Aspirating Handpiece

AE-7380 Original

Overall length: 115 mm

AE-7381 With finger cut-off hole

Overall length: 120 mm

To be used with irrigation or aspiration cannula



Mcintyre Infusion Handle - AE-7385

Overall length: 77 mm

Autoclaveable plastic



ASICO Male/Female Handpiece - AE-7386

Overall length: 75 mm

Autoclaveable plastic



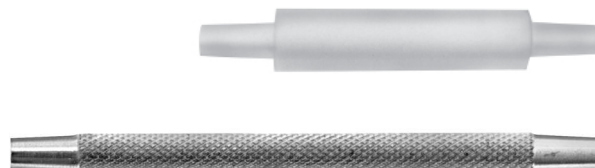
ASICO Double Male Adaptor

AE-7389 Teflon®

Overall length: 50 mm

AE-7390 StainlessSteel

Overall length: 75 mm



Anis Cortex Aspirating Cannula

AE-7401 23 gauge, straight

AE-7402 23 gauge, angled

AE-7403 23 gauge, angled

(without sandblasted tip)

Overall length: 24 mm

With 0.40 mm side port, finely sandblasted tip



Gills Cortex Extractor

AE-7405

Angle to tip: 5.0 mm

AE-7407

Angle to tip: 7.0 mm

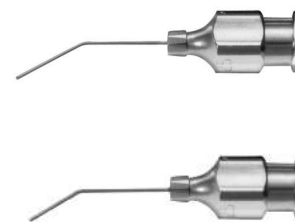
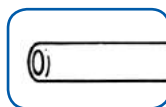
AE-7408

Angle to tip: 8.0 mm

AE-7410

Angle to tip: 10.0 mm

25 gauge, front opening



Simcoe Cortex Extractor

AE-7430 23 gauge, 13 mm

AE-7431 23 gauge, 21 mm

0.30 mm port size, for sideport cortex removal



Welsh Flat Olive Tip Cannula

AE-7440 25 gauge, straight

Overall length: 25 mm

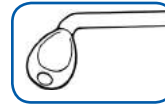
AE-7441 25 gauge, left

Overall length: 23 mm

AE-7442 25 gauge, right

Overall length: 23 mm

Port size: 0.25 mm



Reshmi-Gills Flat Olive Tip Cannula

AE-7445 23 gauge, straight

Overall length: 25 mm

AE-7446 23 gauge, left

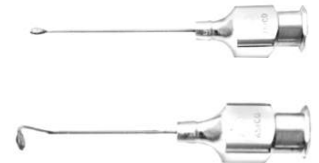
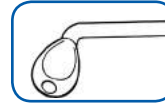
Overall length: 23 mm

AE-7447 23 gauge, right

Overall length: 23 mm

Port size: 0.30 mm

For irrigation or aspiration



Reshmi 12 O'Clock Cortex Removal Cannula

AE-7448 23 gauge, right

AE-7449 23 gauge, left

Overall length: 20 mm

Port size: 0.30 mm Tip width: 3.5 mm



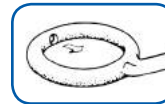
Drews Posterior Capsule Polisher - AE-7500

25 gauge

Overall length: 22 mm

Tip diameter: 2.8 mm

Irrigating port facing in, sandblasted posterior surface, smooth anterior surface. Allows for excellent visibility during polishing



Dietz ICL Slider/Irrigating Cannula – AE-7501

25 Gauge

Overall Length: 33 mm

Tip Width: 0.75 mm

Used for sliding the haptic under the iris and for irrigating the wound.



Kraff- Lovisolo ICL® Viscoelastic Manipulator - AE-7502

25 gauge

Overall length: 20 mm

Angle to tip: 14.0 mm

Angle: 60°



Yamagishi Viscocanalostomy Cannula

AE-7504 27 gauge

AE-7505 30 gauge

Overall length: 22 mm

For glaucoma procedure to control intraocular pressure



Akahoshi Visco Dissection Cannula – AE-7506

27 Gauge

Sandblasted tip. Used to inject visco between prechopped nucleus fragments to achieve complete separation from the posterior capsule.



Graether Iris Retractor and Polisher

AE-7510 23 gauge, straight

AE-7511 23 gauge, curved

Overall length: 25 mm

Capsule polisher side irrigation ports, sandblasted



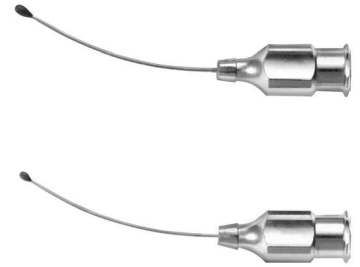
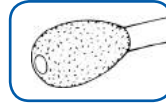
Jensen Posterior Capsule Polisher

AE-7523 23 gauge

AE-7525 25 gauge

Overall length: 27 mm

Sandblasted tip, front opening,
gently curved



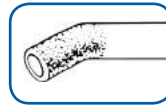
Kratz Capsule Polisher - AE-7530S

23 gauge

Overall length: 21 mm

Port size: 0.30 mm

1.0 mm sandblasted tip, angled 30°

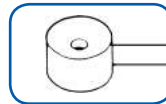


Kraff Posterior Capsule Polishing Curette - AE-7532

25 gauge

Overall length: 21 mm

1.75 mm diameter cup, with semi
sharp edge for effective polishing
of posterior capsule, irrigating port
in the center



Modi Capsule Polisher – AE-7534

27 Gauge

Overall Length: 43 mm

Tip Diameter: 1.20 mm

Modi Capsule Polisher diameter of 1.2 mm. The rounded shape allows passage without snagging either with a hinged or a single plane incision. The polishing surface is smooth to avoid tearing the posterior capsule. The 27 gauge cannula is sturdy and easy to flush/clean. Fits through a 2.2 mm incision.



Simcoe Posterior Capsule Polisher - AE-7535

23 gauge

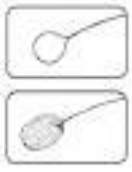
Overall length: 13 mm

Port size: 0.30 mm

With reverse aperture



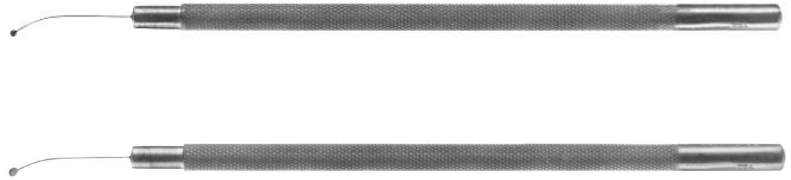
CANNULAS



Anis Scrubber

AE-7540 Roughened ball shaped tip for capsular fornix

AE-7541 Roughened disc shaped tip for capsule
Gently curved, flexible shank

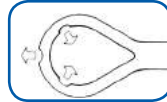


Drews-Knolle Irrigating Vectis - AE-7600

23 gauge

Overall length: 38 mm

Thin wall, one outer port and two inner ports



Anis Irrigating Vectis - AE-7610

23 gauge

Overall length: 41 mm

Heart shaped loop with two front openings to retract iris and capsular flap when irrigating



Hoffman Irrigating Vectis - AE-7615

Overall length: 45 mm

16 gauge with 25 gauge thin wall, serrated loop



Knolle- Pearce Irrigating Vectis - AE-7620

23 gauge

Overall length: 35 mm

Thin-wall, three outer ports at 10, 12, and 2 O' clock



Buratto Hydrodissection Cannula - AE-7621

25 gauge

Overall length: 24 mm

Bent tip to go under the rhexis to reach the nucleus equator, to allow fluid injection in the right position for the best separation of nucleus from capsule. Bent end helps rotate the nucleus after hydrodissection to check nuclear mobility inside the bag



Nagahara Hydrodissection Cannula II – AE-7622A

27 Gauge
Overall Length: 41 mm
Tip Length: 23 mm
Tip Angle: 35°

Cannula features a flat and angled tip for easy access under the anterior capsule flap. Flat tip facilitates the dispersion of BSS allowing for effective hydrodissection, angled tip allows for effective hydrodissection of the superior pole.



Lewicky Hydrodissection Cannula

AE-7624 27 gauge, right

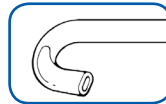
AE-7625 27 gauge, left

Overall length: 18.5 mm

Tip width: 2.5 mm

Designed for hydrodissection and 12 o'clock cortex removal.

The posterior angle of the tip along with extra length assures flush and cleavage of the cortex from the capsule where it is needed most



Nucleus Hydrodissection Cannula

AE-7626 27 gauge, angled

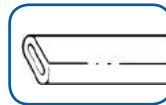
AE-7629 25 gauge, angled

Overall length: 22 mm

Angle to tip: 8.0 mm

Angle: 35°

Flat tip for effective hydrodissection



Kellan Hydrodissection Cannula - AE-7627

25 gauge, curved

Overall length: 20 mm

Vertical flattened tip



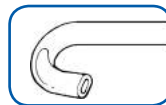
J-Shaped Hydrodissection Cannula - AE-7628

25 gauge

Overall length: 18 mm

Tip width: 2.5 mm

Flat tip for superior pole dissection

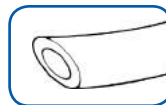


Kellan Hydrodelineation Cannula - AE-7630

25 gauge

Overall length: 20 mm

Curved bevel tip, sharp on top, smooth on bottom. For effective hydrodelineation and protection of the posterior capsule



Oki-Yoshitomi Hydrodissection Cannula

AE-7631 27 Gauge, Straight

AE-7632 31 gauge - 15 degree

AE-7633 31 gauge - 30 degree

AE-7634 27 Gauge, 45° Tip Angle

AE-7646 15 degree, 23 gauge

AE-7647 30 degree, 23 gauge.

AE-7648 45 degree, 23 gauge

The unique shaped tip of the cannula makes a precise and exact penetration between the capsule and epinucleus. It can make a complete hydrodissection easily.



Akahoshi Hydrodissection Cannula - AE-7635

27 Gauge

Overall Length: 39 mm

Tip Length: 21 mm

Facilitates hydrodissection. Unique tip design can be easily inserted beneath the capsulorhexis edge.



Akahoshi Hydrodissection Cannula II – AE-7636

27 Gauge

Overall Length: 39 mm

Tip Length: 21 mm

Facilitates hydrodissection. Beveled tip can be easily inserted beneath the capsulorhexis edge. Tapered design increases the intraocular pressure for sealing the wound easily.



Disposable Version (10 per box) - AS-7636

Inamura Hydrodissection Cannula – AE-7637

23 gauge,

45 degree 1mm tip,

Length of hub to tip: 39mm.

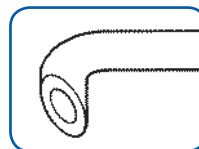


Chang Hydrodissection Cannula – AE-7638

27 Gauge

Tip Length: 18 mm

The right angle facilitates placement beneath the sub-incisional capsulorhexis edge to preferentially loosen the subincisional cortex. The tip is short enough to flip around to hydrodissect in new areas and is flattened to produce a fan-like jet. Tip has a dull point to engage and spin the peripheral nuclear surface with a circular raking motion to confirm adequate nuclear mobility.



CANNULAS

Inamura Hydrodissection Cannula – AE-7639

25 Gauge

Overall Length: 39 mm

Slight bend at tip to reach around for efficient hydrodissection.

Tip is flat compared to round tip of Inamura II cannulas.



Inamura II Hydrodissection Cannula

AE-7642 22 Gauge, 45° Angle of Flow

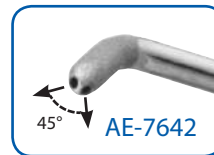
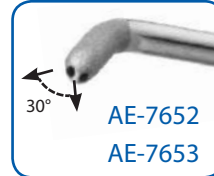
AE-7652 22 Gauge, 30° Angle of Flow

AE-7653 25 Gauge, 30° Angle of Flow

Overall Length: 40 mm

Tip Length: 1.0 mm

Dual ports provide angled flow for efficient hydrodissection on either side of the capsule. Sandblasted tip increases control in the presence of visco especially in cases where the nucleus is rotated inside the capsular bag.



Miyoshi Ultimate 120° Hydrodissection Cannula

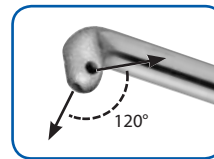
AE-7643 23 Gauge

AE-7649 25 Gauge

Overall Length: 40 mm

Angle of Flow: 120°

Dual ports provide angled flow for complete hydrodissection in both the anterior and posterior capsule simultaneously. Sandblasted tip increases control in the presence of visco especially in cases where the nuclei is rotated inside the capsular bag.



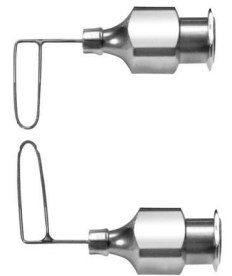
Simcoe Nucleus Delivery Cannula

AE-7650 Right

AE-7651 Left

Overall length: 13 mm

25 gauge thin-wall, 2 irrigating ports, serrations on lens loop for effective removal of the nucleus



Slade Femtosecond Cannula – AE-7654

23 Gauge

Overall Length: 24 mm

Helps to release the gas bubble trapped beneath the nucleus during emulsification. Creates a more efficient Hydrodissection for the Femtosecond laser procedure.



CANNULAS

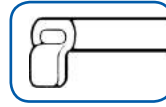
Thurmond Nucleus Irrigating Cannula & Iris Retractor

AE-7658 18 gauge

AE-7659 19 gauge

Overall length: 24 mm

Front opening, smooth downward curved lip



"Tire Tool" Cannula - AE-7660

25 gauge

Overall length: 19 mm

Two 0.20 mm irrigating ports inside the curve, for nucleus delivery

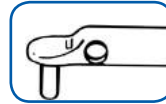


Kuglen Irrigating Lens Manipulator - AE-7710

25 gauge, straight

Overall length: 24 mm

With 0.20 mm diameter peg



Anis-Kuglen Irrigating Lens Manipulator - AE-7720

25 gauge

Overall length: 23 mm

0.20 mm diameter peg

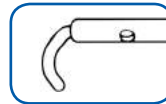


Osher Irrigating Lens Manipulator - AE-7725

25 gauge

Overall length: 21 mm

25 gauge with side port and pigtail tip



Youens Irrigating Lens Manipulator - AE-7735

30 gauge

Overall length: 15 mm

Angled, front opening, 0.30 mm diameter



Akahoshi Multi-Use Manipulator Cannula - AE-7736

Overall Length: 35 mm

Can be used through the side port as a nucleus sustainer to prechop the nucleus in the counter prechop technique or through the bent cannula, OVD can be injected into the space between the posterior capsule and the nucleus to perform a new surgical procedure called "visco-dissection."



CANNULAS

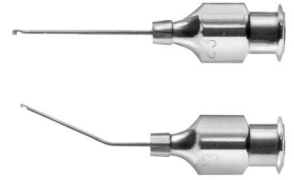
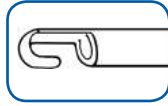
Mcintyre Irrigating Iris Hook

AE-7750 23 gauge, straight

AE-7751 23 gauge, angled

Overall length: 18 mm

Smooth blunt tip



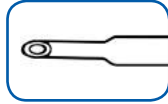
Heslin Infusion Cannula

AE-7800 25 gauge

AE-7801 23 gauge

Tip length: 9 mm

Anterior chamber maintainer



Kobayashi DSAEK Chamber Maintainer – AE-7802

25 Gauge

Designed for DSAEK and can also be used for various procedures to maintain the AC.



Tan DALK Cannula – AE-7803

27 Gauge

Overall Length: 50 mm

Used to create an ideal big bubble when attached to a 5 mm air-filled syringe.



Kobayashi DSAEK Donor Adjustor, Curved – AE-7806

30 Gauge

Overall Length: 31 mm

Curved shaft for easier access to roof while centering the donor button.



CANNULAS

Sarnicola DALK Cannula – AE-7821

27 Gauge
Overall Length: 34 mm
Tip Length: 9 mm

Designed so the air insufflates from top to bottom in a very deep plane and increases the percentage of Big Bubble formation.



John ALK Cannula

AE-7822 1-Port

AE-7824 3-Ports

27 Gauge
Overall Length: 34 mm
Tip Length: 9 mm

Helps to create a big bubble within the recipient cornea and for air dissection of the corneal stroma. The 1-port cannula will help in the formation of a raised, focal big-bubble, while the 3-port cannula will facilitate a more diffused big-bubble DM separation.



AE-7822



AE-7824



John ALK Probe – AE-7823

30 Gauge
Overall Length: 34 mm
Tip Length: 9 mm

Helps to create an intra-corneal tunnel within the recipient corneal stroma.



Packa Back Flush Needle

AE-7900 19 gauge, blunt (not shown)

AE-7901 20 gauge, blunt

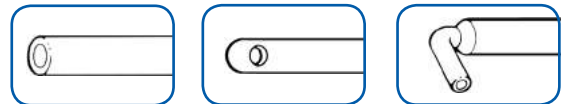
AE-7902 20 gauge, side opening 0.5 mm

AE-7903 20 gauge tapered to 25 gauge

AE-7905 20 gauge with 25 gauge tip, subretinal fluid drainage needle

Overall length: 30 mm

Designed to be used with back flush handle (AE-7930 and AE-7931)



CANNULAS

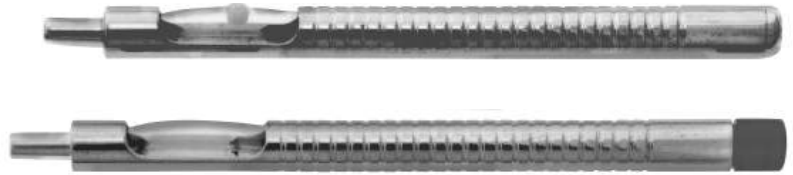
Packo Back Flush Handle

AE-7930 Manual with control hole

AE-7930S Silicone tubing
5/package

AE-7931 For use with Vitrectomy Console

AE-7931S Silicone tubing
5/package



Scleral Plugs

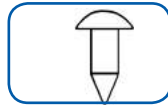
AE-7950 18 gauge, black

AE-7951 19 gauge, red

AE-7952 20 gauge, gold
4/package

AE-7953

Set of 12 plugs, 4 each of
18, 19, and 20 gauge



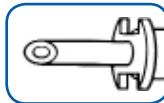
Infusion Cannula

AE-7960 2.5 mm

AE-7961 4.0 mm

AE-7962 6.0 mm

Infuses through the pars plana for
retinal surgery



Weiss-Benslimane Liposstructure Triple Port Micro Cannulas

AE-7970 20G Single Port Micro Transfer Cannula

AE-7976 18G 60 mm

AE-7977 18G 80 mm

AE-7978 18G 100 mm

AE-7979 18G 140 mm



Blunt tip for safe entry. Oval ports facilitate efficient aspiration. Three ports specially positioned to prevent blockage during harvesting. Luer lock end affixes securely to the syringe.

AE7 - 0000 SERIES

Description	Page
Cleaning I/A hand piece	160
ASICO I/A Hand Piece	160
I/A Tips	160
Inter Tip Flush Kit	161
Bi-Manual Irrigation Hand Piece	161-162
Duo Max I/A Handle and Tips	163
Mini & Ball I/A tips	164

ASICO SINGLE USE CANNULAS (Disposable) CE 0086

All ASICO disposable cannulas are gamma sterilized and double sterile packed to minimize set up time and ensure sterility. All cannulas are sold in a box of 10.

ASICO SINGLE USE BLADES (Disposable) CE 0044

All single use blades are gamma sterilized and double sterile packed to minimize set up time and ensure sterility. All blades are sold in a box of six (except AS-8203H and AS-8205H which are sold in a box of 10). Handles of disposable blades are 102mm in length.

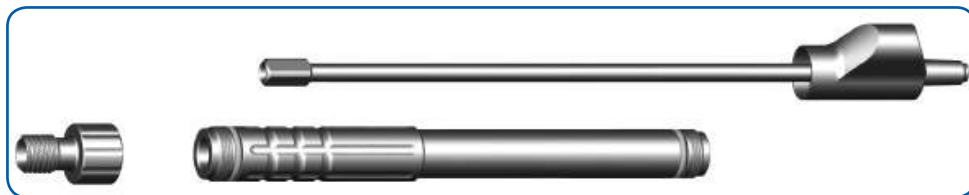
Gauge	ID* (inch)	ID*(mm)	OD** (inch)	OD** (mm)
19g	.028	.70	.043	1.10
20g	.024	.60	.036	.90
21g	.020	.51	.032	.80
22g	.016	.41	.028	.70
23g	.013	.33	.025	.60
24g	.012	.30	.022	.55
25g	.010	.25	.020	.50
26g	.010	.25	.018	.45
27g	.008	.20	.016	.40
28g	.007	.18	.014	.36
29g	.007	.18	.013	.33
30g	.006	.15	.012	.30

CLEANING I/A HANDPIECE, BIMANUAL I/A HANDPIECES

ASICO Cleaning I/A Hand Piece – AE7-0029

Overall Length: 124mm

For TASS management; completely disassembles for a thorough cleaning. Its complete cleaning capability helps to avoid possible contamination. Compatible to all popular phaco consoles. Fits multiple sleeves. All titanium. Universal threading allows one to use this handle with various threaded I/A tips.



For all bimanual hand pieces, tips are laser-welded for durability during sterilization.

ASICO I/A Handpiece - AE7-0030

Overall length: 110mm



Straight Tip AE7-0031

Port size: 0.30mm



Curved Tip AE7-0032

Port size: 0.30mm



Angled Tip 45° AE7-0033

Port size: 0.30mm



Angled Tip 90° AE7-0034

Port size: 0.30mm



Luer Adaptor Tip AE7-0038

To be used with cannula



BIMANUAL I/A HANDPEICE

Inter-Tip Flush Kit AE7-0068

5/package

Replacement "O" Rings AE7-0061

(Not Shown)



Buratto

Bi-Manual Irrigation Handpiece

AE7-0105 21 gauge, straight

Port size: 0.5mm

AE7-0106 21 gauge, curved

Port size: 0.5mm

AE7-0108 23 gauge, curved

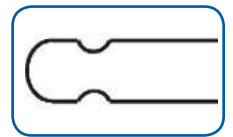
Port size 0.4mm

Overall length: 110mm

Dual port: blue color for easy identification. Maintains chamber better than conventional IIA handpiece.

Ideal for scleral and clear corneal incision.

Autoclavable handpiece fitson to male port of tubing



Bimanual Irrigating Hand Piece – AE7-0110

22 Gauge

Overall Length: 132mm

Front opening provides maximum flow for better AC maintenance.



Buratto Bi-Manual Aspiration Handpiece

AE7-0115 21 gauge, straight

AE7-0116 21 gauge, curved

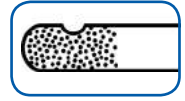
AE7-0117 23 gauge, straight

AE7-0118 23 gauge, curved with capsule polisher

Overall length: 110mm

Port size: 0.3mm

Amber colored for easy identification. Maintains chamber better than conventional I/A handpiece. Ideal for scleral and clear corneal incision. Autoclavable handpiece fits on to female port of tubing



With capsule polisher

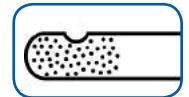
Neuhann Bi-manual Aspiration Handpie - AE7-0119

23 gauge, curved

Overall length: 770mm

Port size: 0.3mm

Amber colored for easy identification. Maintains chamber better than conventional I/A handpiece. Ideal for scleral and clear corneal incision. Autoclavable handpiece fits on to female port of tubing. Lightly sandblasted tip



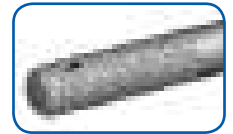
Light Sandblasting

Bimanual Aspirating Hand Piece – AE7-0120

22 Gauge

Overall Length: 132mm

Curved tip with a sandblasted capsule polisher.



Bimanual Micro Irrigating Hand Piece

AE7-0207 Straight tip

AE7-0208 Curved tip

23 Gauge

Bimanual micro irrigating handpiece with 0.4mm dual oval ports.



Bimanual Micro Aspirating Hand Piece

AE7-0217 Without capsule polisher

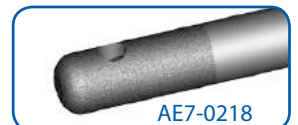
AE7-0218 With capsule polisher

23 Gauge

Bimanual micro aspirating handpiece with 0.3mm dual round ports. Curved Tip.



AE7-0217



AE7-0218

Titanium ergonomic handles for optimum comfort and strength.
Maximum irrigation flow for better anterior chamber maintenance.

DUO MAX I/A HANDLE AND TIPS

Titanium ergonomic handles for optimum comfort and strength.
Maximum irrigation flow for better anterior chamber maintenance.

Duo Max Irrigating Handle – AE7-3000

Overall Length: 112mm
Diameter of Handle: 8mm
Blue irrigation handle for interchangeable tips.



Duo Max Aspirating Handle – AE7-3010

Overall Length: 112mm
Diameter of Handle: 8mm
Yellow aspiration handle for interchangeable tips.



Irrigating tips for Duo Max irrigating handle

Duo Max Nagahara Irrigating Chopper Tip – AE7-3020F

20 Gauge
Overall Length: 29mm
60° Chopper
Duo Max Nagahara chopper tip, 60° cutting edge, with front opening port for irrigation.
Green coated tip.



Duo Max Tsuneoka Irrigating Chopper Tip – AE7-3028F

20 Gauge
Overall Length: 29mm
Duo Max Tsuneoka chopper tip with front opening port for irrigation. Magenta coated tip.
Also available side opening [AE7-3028](#)



Duo Max Tsuneoka Irrigating Chopper Tip, with bottom hole – AE7-3028FB

20 Gauge
Overall Length: 29mm
Duo Max Tsuneoka chopper tip with front and back opening port for irrigation. Top view same as that of AE7-3028F. Magenta coated tip.



Duo Max Irrigating Tip – AE7-3030

20 Gauge
Overall Length: 28mm
Large dual oval ports at the distal end for maximum irrigation, side port configuration avoids pushing away the nucleus being chopped. Blue coated tip.



Aspirating tips for Duo Max aspirating handle

Duo Max Aspirating Tip – AE7-3032

20 Gauge
Overall Length: 28mm
Aspirating 0.3mm port located at the distal end for effective aspiration of the nucleus.
Gold coated tip.



Duo Max Aspirating Tip w/Capsule Polisher – AE7-3034

20 Gauge
Overall Length: 28mm
Aspirating 0.3mm port located at the distal end for effective aspiration of the nucleus. Features a capsule polisher. Gold coated tip.



MINI & BALL IRRIGATING/ASPRIATING TIPS

Akahoshi Mini Sandblasted I/A Tip

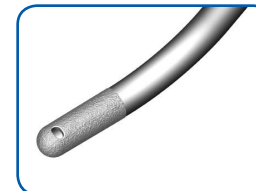
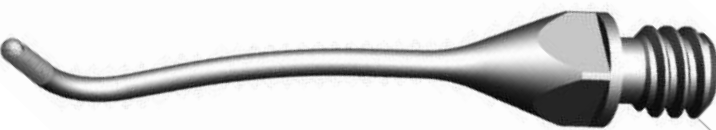
I/A tip specially designed to allow for increased maneuverability within a small incision. Oval port of 0.3mm x 0.2mm allows for improved flow and better occlusion of the cortical material in order to remove it more efficiently at higher vacuum pressures. Sandblasted for capsule polishing. Available in 22 or 20 gauge for straight and bent models, 22 gauge for s-curve model.



Straight, 22 Gauge:
AE7-3050



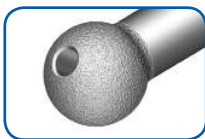
Bent, 22 Gauge:
AE7-3051



S-Curve, 22 Gauge:
AE7-3052

Akahoshi Ball I/A Tip

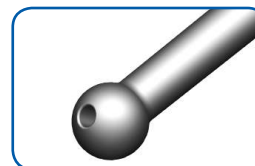
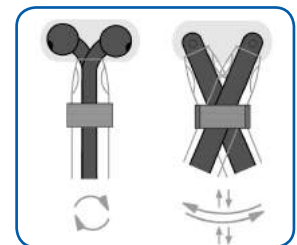
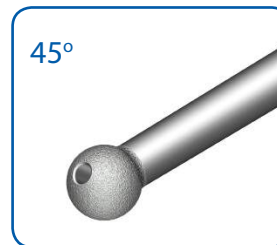
22 Gauge. Features a 1.1mm ball tip that has been mirror polished for effective cortex management that is atraumatic to the capsular bag. Port is at a 45° angle so that tip approaches the posterior capsule at 90°. Available with or without sandblasting.



'S' at end of item number indicates sandblasting

Approaches posterior capsule at 90° for better occlusion

Design prevents stretching of the incision



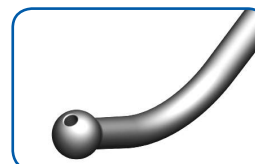
Straight, Polished:
AE7-3060

Straight, Sandblasted:
AE7-3060S



Bent, Polished:
AE7-3061

Bent, Sandblasted:
AE7-3061S



S-Curve, Polished:
AE7-3062

S-Curve, Sandblasted:
AE7-3062S

AE - 8000 & AE - 9000 SERIES

Description	Page
Blade Handle	166
Scleral Trephine	166
Corneoscleral Punch	166
Endocapsular Punch	167
Corneal Trephine	168
Side Port Diamond knives	169
LRI Diamond Knives	169-171
ASICO Free Hand Diamond Knives with Inter-changeable Blades	172
Multi-Angled Diamond Knife	173
Clear Corneal Diamond Knives	174
Pathfinder Clear Corneal Diamond Knives	175
ClearPath Clear Corneal Diamond Knives	176
Multi-Incision Diamond Knives	177
Dual-Micrometer Knife	178
ZAP Diamond Knife	179
TEE Diamond Knife	180
Royale Injectors	181

CHUCK HANDLE/ DIAMOND KNIVES

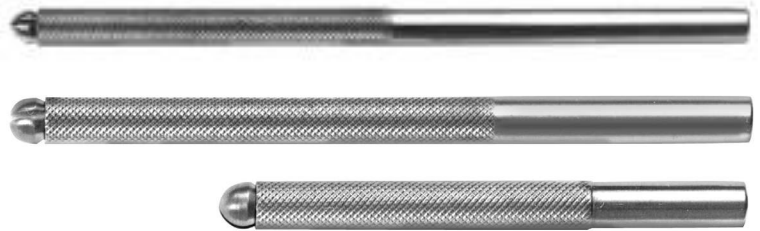
Chuck Handle

AE-8000 Hexagon, 10.0cm

AE-8001 Round, 10.0cm

AE-8002 Round, 7.5cm

AE-8003 Round, 5.0cm



Kellan Blade Collet - AE-8005

To be used with Kellan blades or any thin profile blade



Elliot Scleral Trephine

AE-8250 Handle

AE-8251 1.0mm diameter

AE-8252 1.5mm diameter

AE-8253 2.0mm diameter with handle and 1.0mm, 1.5mm, and 2.0mm trephines



Kelly Descemet's Membrane Punch - AE-8302

Overall length: 132mm

Tip diameter: 1.0mm



Kitahara Rotatable Glaucoma Punch - AE-8304

Tip Dimensions: 1.0mm x 1.0mm

360° rotatable tip can be moved to any position.
Square shaped tip.



Memmen Corneoscleral Punch - AE-8305

Overall length: 85mm

Tip diameter: 2.0mm

Rotatable for easy positioning



Akahoshi Phaco Sleeve Punch – AE-8307

Tip Diameter: 1.4mm

Designed to make a third port in the Phaco sleeve to increase irrigation. Recommended position of the third port is at the bottom of the sleeve. This helps push the posterior capsule away from the tip and keep the anterior chamber deep. The port is created after the Phaco sleeve is placed over the Phaco handpiece.

Akahoshi Micro Phaco Sleeve Punch - AE-8308



Koch Endocapsular Punch

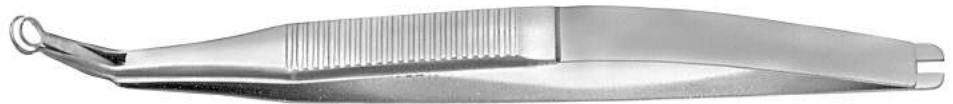
AE-8309 4.5mm ID

Overall length: 112mm

AE-8310 5.5mm ID

Overall length: 120mm

Forcutting anterior capsule



Corneal Trephine Blades, Handles, and Cross Hair Markers

Size (mm)	Blade	Pannu Cross Hair Marker	Handle
6.0	AE-8200		AE-8200H
6.5	AE-8201		AE-8201 H
6.7	AE-8202		AE-8202H
7.0	AE-8203		AE-8203H
7.2	AE-8204		AE-8204H
7.5	AE-8205	AE-8205C	AE-8205H
7.7	AE-8206	AE-8206C	AE-8206H
8.0	AE-8207	AE-8207C	AE-8207H
8.2	AE-8208	AE-8208C	AE-8208H
8.5	AE-8209	AE-8209C	AE-8209H
8.7	AE-8210		AE-8210H
9.0	AE-8211		AE-8211 H
9.5	AE-8212		AE-8212H
16.0	AE-8219		

ASICO's "see-through" handles are designed to fit the corresponding blade size precisely. Pannu CrossHair Markers are designed for better centering of the trephine over the patient's cornea and should be used only with the blades and not with the handle and blade combination. ASICO trephine blades are sold non-sterile for one time use. Trephine handles and cross hair markers are reusable.



AE-8219

DIAMOND KNIVES/PUNCHES

VRTIS™ Arumi Retinal Diamond Knife – AE-8090

Overall Length: 186mm

Blade Length: 6mm

Blade Width at Shoulder: 0.35mm

Blade Width at Base: 0.7mm

Diamond knife designed to cut in sutureless, microvascular surgery including embolectomy, radial optic neurotomy, adventitious sheathotomy and proliferative diabetic retinopathy. All-titanium handle.



Akahoshi Sideport II Diamond Knife – AE-8104

Blade Width at Shoulder: 0.6mm

Blade Width at Base: 1.0mm

As the blade has a trapezoid design, the side port size can be controlled according to the depth of the blade insertion. All-titanium handle.



Micro Crescent Diamond Knife – AE-8114

Blade Length: 1.2mm

Designed for all glaucoma procedures, Angled blade is ideal for dissecting the initial and second flap. Blade is 0.20mm thick and 2.0mm long.

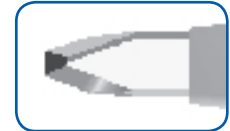


Sideport Fixation Knife – AE-8121

Blade Width at Shoulder: 0.8mm

Blade Width at Base: 1.0mm

Small incisions avoid leakage from the paracentesis during Phaco. Flat edge, sharp leading tips and side cutting edges are ideal for making Paracentesis incision – without the use of fixation devices. Designed to make a reproducible incision of 0.8mm in a controlled manner. All-titanium handle.



Koch Double Footplate LRI Diamond Knife - AE-8122

Depth Settings: 500, 550, and 600μ

Overall Length: 136mm

Trifacet blade for controlled entry while providing excellent visibility. Unique double-footplate ensures consistent wound architecture. Side-cutting edges for easy wound extension. All-titanium handle.



ASICO Double Footplate LRI Diamond Knife - AE-8122A

Depth Settings: 450, 500, and 550μ

Akahoshi Sub II Sideport Diamond Knife – AE-8131

Blade Width 0.6mm

Ideal for side port incision for the 2mm Micro-Coaxial Implantation Technique. Featuring a 45° angle designed to make a reproducible incision of 0.6mm in a controlled manner. All-titanium handle.



Zaldivar LRI Diamond Knife – AE-8147S

Blade Depth: 0.6mm
 Blade Width: 1mm
 Preset length setting at 0.6mm (600 microns). Single footplate for optimal visualization. Trifacet flat tip for better control of the incision. Side cutting edges for clockwise or counter-clockwise direction.
 All-titanium handle.



ZAP Zaldivar Anterior Procedure II Diamond Knife – AE-8149

Blade Length: 4.5mm
 Tip Shoulder Width: .55mm
 Tip Base Width: 1mm
 10 Facet blade with side cutting edges. Flat Tip for controlled entry.
 All-titanium handle.



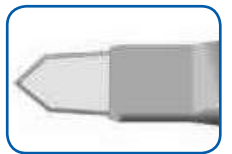
Akahoshi Micro Diamond Knife – AE-8157

Tip Shoulder Width: 2.4mm
 Tip Base Width: 2.7mm
 Suitable for coaxial phaco with the minimum incision size of 2.4-2.7 mm. Trapezoidal design allows one to increase the incision size.
 All-titanium handle.



Akahoshi Standard Diamond Knife – AE-8161

Tip Shoulder Width: 2.8mm
 Tip Base Width: 3.2mm
 Suitable for coaxial phaco with the minimum incision size of 2.8-3.2 mm. Trapezoidal design allows one to increase the incision size.
 All-titanium handle.



3-Step LRI Diamond Knife

AE-8186 Depth Settings: 450, 500, and 550μ.

AE-8187 Depth Settings: 500, 550, and 600μ.

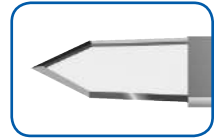
Overall Length: 136mm
 Trifacet blade for controlled entry. Single-footplate for better visualization. Side-cutting edges for easy wound extension. All-titanium handle.



Akahoshi Ultra Diamond Knife – AE-8190

Shoulder Width: 2mm
Tip Width at Base: 2.3mm

Ideal for 2mm Micro-Coaxial Implantation Techniques using Alcon's latest MicroSmooth™ Ultra Sleeve Technology. Trapezoidal blade of 2.0mm at the shoulder and 2.3mm at the base. Features side cutting edges and an all-titanium handle.



Akahoshi Nano Diamond Knife – AE-8192

Shoulder Width: 1.7mm
Tip Width at Base: 2mm

Ideal for sub-2mm Micro-Coaxial cataract procedures using Alcon's Nano Sleeve technology. Trapezoidal blade of 1.7mm at the shoulder and 2.0mm at the base. Features side-cutting edges and an all-titanium handle.



Fukuyama LRI Diamond Knife – AE-8194

Blade Width: 1.0mm

The narrow width of the footplate prevents corneal epithelial detachments, permits arcuate incisions, and enables viewing of the operating field easily. The micrometer allows precise settings in increments of 100 microns (0.10mm). The retracting mechanism is useful for blade protection and depth setting memory. All-titanium handle.



Fukuyama 3-Step LRI Diamond Knife – AE-8194A

Overall Length: 136mm
Lancet blade with 3 preset depth settings of 450, 500, and 550 microns.
Double-footplate for added stability. All-titanium handle.



ASICO Dual Micrometer LRI Diamond Knife – AE-8196

Blade Width: 1.0mm

Features a 10 facet, 1.0mm blade with side cutting edges for clockwise and counter-wise directions. Specially designed footplate permits optimal visualization. Dual micrometer allows precise settings in increments of 0.01mm. Flat tip for controlled entry during incision. All-titanium handle.



DIAMOND KNIVES

ASICO FREEHAND DIAMOND KNIFE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES



The ASICO Free Hand Knife is designed to be extremely versatile. The ergonomically designed handle has two modes, "O" (Operating Mode) and "R" (Replace Mode). Each diamond is mounted in a shaft made of special alloy material. The surgeon has a choice of replacing the blade at any time for a different operating technique or if the blade is damaged due to an accident. When the handle is retracted all the way, the diamond blade is totally protected. The handle is all titanium and the knife is available in various configurations as shown below:

45° Angle

1.0 x 0.2 **AE-8100** Handle and Blade
AE-8101 Blade Only



Trifacet

1.5 x 0.3 **AE-8111** Handle and Blade



Double Lancet

1.5 x 0.3 **AE-8108** Blade Only



Phaco Lancet*

3.0 x 0.2 **AE-8115** Handle and Blade
AE-8117 Blade Only

3.2 x 0.2 **AE-8116** Handle and Blade

*Phaco Lancet blades cannot be used with other handles



DIAMOND KNIVES

MULTI-ANGLE DIAMOND KNIFE

U.S. Patent No. 5,431,671



The ASICO Multi-Angle Diamond Knife is extremely versatile - designed for no-stitch procedure and clear corneal sutureless incision. The patented diamond knife has four convenient angle settings that can be easily adjusted with its key to 30°, 60°, 90° and 180°. A locking mechanism secures each of the four angle position settings. The blade is fully retractable into the handle. The Multi-Angled handle is available for clear corneal incision, scleral incision, tunneling, entering the anterior chamber and extending the wound depending on the blade configuration. The patented handle is available with blade configurations shown below.



Double Lancet

1.0mm width x 0.2mm thickness x 3.5mm length

AE-8162 Double Lancet



Phaco*

3.0mm width x 0.2mm thickness x 4.0mm length

AE-8164 Phaco Lancet

AE-8165 Phaco Lancet with bevel on top



Trifacet

1.0mm width x 0.2mm thickness x 3.5mm length

AE-8160 Trifacet

DIAMOND KNIVES

CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES - LASER PRECISE

ASICO Clear Corneal Diamond Knives feature the Laser Precise line at 1.75mm from the tip...for precise corneal valve incision

UNICAT CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES

Handle features preset depth settings for initial groove, entry into anterior chamber, and astigmatic correction. Length settings at 0.25mm, 0.30mm, 0.38mm, 0.50mm, 0.55mm, 0.60mm, and 6.0mm.



FIXED ANGLE CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES

30° angulated handle offers the convenience of a permanent angle setting for superior or temporal incision. Features a thin mounting.



MULTI-ANGLE CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES

Multi-angle handle offers the convertability of a straight knife to an angled knife of 30°, 60°, or 90°



Width (mm)	UNICAT	MULTI-ANGLE	FIXED ANGLE
2.5	*	*	AE-8134
2.8	*	AE-8172	AE-8135
3.0	AE-8124	AE-8170	AE-8136
3.2	AE-8125	AE-8171	*
2.5/2.8	*	*	AE-8137
2.8/3.1	AE-8126	*	*
3.0/3.3	*	*	AE-8139
3.2/3.5	*	AE-8177	*

DIAMOND KNIVES



Patent Issued

A ONE-PASS CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIFE

Designed by Lee Nordan, MD,

- » Pathfinder blade maximizes the surface area of the wound that is closed by the endothelium's pumping action in order to create a sealed corneal valve.
- » Pathfinder blade's leading edge bevels are specifically designed for a decisive entry through Descemet's membrane, during the "straight, single plane clear corneal approach".
- » Pathfinder's "Corneal Valve Designator" insures exact wound dimensions.
- » Pathfinder is ideal for clear cornea or corneoscleral approach.



Pathfinder 250 Diamond Knife - AE-8173

Angled Handle

Pathfinder 320 Diamond Knife - AE-8199

UNICAT Handle

3.2mm blade

Pathfinder 300 Diamond Knife - AE-8198

UNICAT Handle

3.0mm blade



Universal Pathfinder is specially developed to accommodate today's phaco tips and various types of IOs. Ideal for use with injector

Patent Issued

Universal Pathfinder Diamond Knife

AE-8145 Angled Handle

AE-8146 UNICAT Handle

Trapezoidal shape, 2.5/3.2mm blade



DIAMOND KNIVES



Patent Pending

A SECOND GENERATION CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIFE

Designed by LEE Nordan, M.D.

Clearpath features a thin leading edge with specially designed bevels for ease of entry with minimum pressure.

Clearpath blade maximizes the surface area of the wound that is closed by the endothelium's pumping action in order to create a sealed inner corneal valve.

Clearpath's "Corneal Valve Designator" insures exact wound dimensions.

Clearpath's design eliminates the need for hydration to achieve a self-sealing incision.

Clearpath is ideal for limbal cornea, corneoscleral, clear cornea, or scleral procedures.



Clearpath Diamond Knife

AE-8158

2.5mm blade, angled handle

AE-8159

3mm blade, angled handle

AE-8195

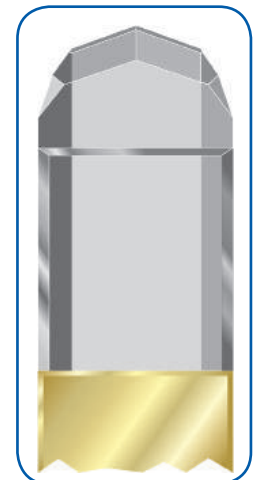
1.3 mm blade width. Straight Handle

BENEFITS:

- "ICV" designator creates an inner corneal valve of consistent length prior to entry into the anterior chamber
- "Dimpling down" is eliminated when entering the anterior chamber, as the shelf on the blade automates this process
- Hydration of the wound is eliminated due to the I facet design of the blade

Suggestions for Use

- Fill anterior chamber with viscoelastic prior to making incision
- Enter parallel to iris plan



DIAMOND KNIVES

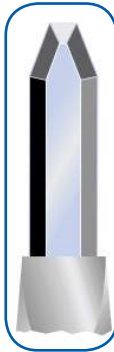
MULTI-INCISION DIAMOND KNIVES

Designed by Manus Kraff, M.D.

1.0mm blade diamond knives feature the UNICAThandle with 7 preset length settings (0.25mm, 0.30mm, 0.38mm, 0.50mm, 0.55mm, 0.60mm, 6.0mm) for initial groove incision, sideport incision, anterior chamber entry, and astigmatic correction. Single footplate allows for better visualization of incision.



UNICAT Double Lancet Blade - AE-8132
1.0mm blade, double lancet.
with single footplate for better visualization



UNICAT 10-Facet Blade - AE-8133
1.0 mm blade with 10-facets and side-cutting edges
Blade features a flat tip and settings
at 0.50mm, 0.55mm and 0.60mm.
making it ideal for astigmatic correction
such as corneal arcuate
incisions or limbal relaxing incision.



The precise micrometer has seven preset settings. The setting represents the length of the diamond blade from the edge of the footplate to the tip of the diamond.

UNICAT HANDLE SETTINGS

INCISION	BLADE SETTING	FOOTPLATE POSITION
Initial Groove	0.25, 0.30, 0.38mm	Vertical
Sideport	6.0mm	Horizontal*
Entry into Anterior Chamber	6.0mm	Horizontal*
Astigmatic Correction	0.50, 0.55, 0.60mm	Vertical

* In horizontal position, footplate should be above diamond

DIAMOND KNIVES

The World's First Dual-Micrometer Knife for Corneal Refractive Surgery

U.S Patent No. 5,620,453

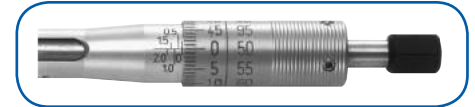


Features

- The ASICO diamond knife features a dual micrometer scale. The first scale is for 0-0.50mm and the second is for 0.50-1.00mm settings. This extraordinary feature minimizes the possibility of error when setting the blade. The blade can be set to a maximum length of 2.00mm.
- The dual micrometer is calibrated in 50 increments of 0.01mm (10 microns) for precise setting. One full revolution of the dual micrometer thimble will advance the blade 0.50mm (500 microns).
- The ASICO diamond knife has a built-in memory device to retain the length setting even after the blade is retracted, provided the micrometer setting is not changed.
- To extend the blade to its pre-set memory setting, depress the plunger mechanism, without changing the micrometer setting.
- Unique footplate design permits full visualization of the blade when making the incision.
- The retracting mechanism allows the diamond blade to be protected between stages of the refractive procedure.
- All ASICO diamond knives come complete with a sterilization tray, to facilitate proper care and cleaning.



Unique Foot Plate
Design



Dual Micrometer

CONFIGURATION	THICKNESS	CATALOG NO.
 FRONT CUTTING BLADE	200 microns (0.20mm)	AE-8180
 BACK CUTTING BLADE	200 microns (0.20mm)	AE-8185
 DUAL CONTROL BLADE	200 microns (0.20mm)	AE-8189
 THORNTON ARCULATE BLADE	200 microns (0.20mm)	AE-8191
 GRENE DOUBLE EDGE BLADE	100 microns (0.10mm)	AE-8193

Setting the Diamond Knife

- Turn the micrometer so that the zero mark on the thimble lines up with the zero mark on the handle of the knife. The tip of the diamond is now even with the footplate.
- Set the blade to the desired length by turning the micrometer thimble. One full revolution of the dual micrometer thimble will advance the blade 0.50mm. If the desired setting is 0.50mm or less, refer to the first scale of the dual micrometer. If the desired setting is greater than 0.50mm and less than 1.00mm, refer to the second scale of the dual micrometer after the first revolution.
- The engraved numbers on the handle represent a guideline for the advancement of the blade.
- Once the blade is set to the desired length, push the plunger to expose the diamond blade.
- To retract the diamond blade into the handle, simply pull the plunger out to its furthest point.

DIAMOND KNIVES

ZAP DIAMOND KNIFE - ZALDIVAR ANTERIOR PROCEDURE

Designed by Roberto Zaldivar, M.D.

Zaldivar Anterior Procedure diamond knife is designed for anterior segment procedures including cataract (scleral and clear corneal incisions), trabeculotomy, implantation of implantable contact lens and other procedures.

Blade is of trapezoidal shape, 0,55mm wide at the tip, and 1,0mm wide at the base. Design of the blade eliminates the need for viscoelastic to create high ocular pressure for clear corneal procedures.



ZAP Diamond Knife - AE-8148

Blade length: 5,5mm

Tip width: 0,55mm

Base width: 7,0mm

Trapezoidal shape

Cataract with ZAP:

- Initial Groove
- Paracentesis
- Inner Corneal Valve Incision
- Scleral Tunnel Incision
- Entry into Anterior Chamber
- Extension of Wound for IOL Implantation

Other Procedures:

- Implantation of Implantable Contact Lens
- Trabeculotomy

ZAP is the only knife specifically designed for scleral and clear corneal cataract procedures, implantation of ICL®, and other anterior segment procedures.



DIAMOND KNIVES

TEE DIAMOND KNIVES Titanium Economical Ergonomic

- TEE diamond knives feature all titanium handles and a special surface coating for durability. 6.0mm long blade allows for recutting and grinding in case repair is needed.
- Blade is fully encapsulated and mounted using a vacuum process for security
- Available with three blade configurations show below



AE-8140

1.0mm length x 0.2mm thickness
45° Angle Blade



AE-8142

1.0mm length x 0.2mm thickness
Double Lancet Blade



AE-8144

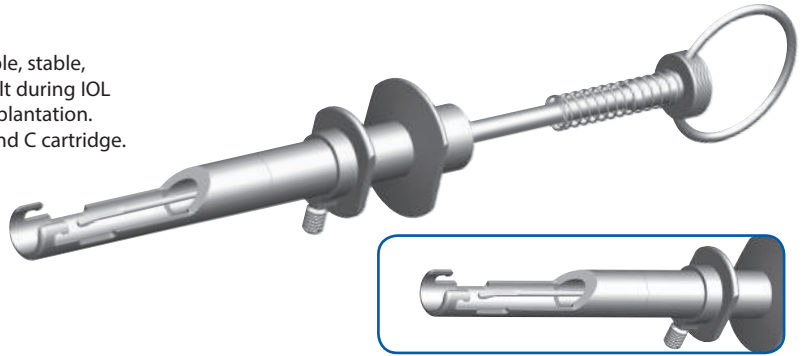
1.0mm length x 0.2mm thickness
Trifacet Blade

ASICO Royale III Injector – AE-9036SP

Overall Length: 151mm

Specifically designed plunger style instead of screw mechanism for simple, stable, and speedy single-handed injection. Spring absorbs undue resistance felt during IOL implantation. All titanium. Gold tip for increased visualization during implantation. Designed for Alcon Monarch® D cartridge and can also be used with B and C cartridge.

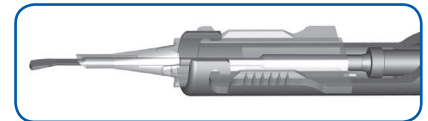
Monarch® is a registered trade mark of Alcon Labs



ASICO Royale II Unihand Spring Injector – AE-9045SP

Overall Length: 151mm

An alternative to the Alcon Monarch® II injector featuring a plunger mechanism. Designed for use with the Alcon Monarch® A, B and C cartridges. Specifically designed plunger style instead of screw mechanism for simple, stable, and speedy single-handed injection. Spring absorbs undue resistance felt during IOL implantation. Features an all titanium body and a gold tip for increased visualization during implantation. The Royale II Spring Injector is also a key instrument during the Micro Coaxial (2.2mm cataract surgery) Counter Traction Implant Technique. Counter force is provided by the Akahoshi Sustainer (AE-2530) at the side port incision while the IOL is implanted quickly through the main incision with the AE-9045SP. Loading forceps AE-4253 are recommended to set the lens into the cartridge prior to implantation.



ASICO Royale III Cleaning Injector – AE-9063CSP

Overall Length: 171mm in completely extended position

For TASS management; completely disassembles for a thorough cleaning. Its complete cleaning capability helps to avoid possible contamination. Designed for the Alcon Monarch® C, and D cartridges. Specifically designed plunger style instead of screw mechanism for simple, stable, and speedy single-handed injection. Spring absorbs undue resistance felt during IOL implantation. Features an all titanium body and a gold tip for increased visualization during implantation.



Monarch® is a registered trade mark of Alcon Labs



AS - 7000 & AS - 8000 Series

Description	Page
AS-7000 Single Use Cannulas	183-186
Air Injection Cannula	183
Peribulbar Needle	183
Cystotome	183
Irrigating Cannula	184
LASIK Cannula	184
Hydrodissection Cannula	185-186
Back Flush Needle	186
Disposable Injector System	187
Marking Pens	187
AS-8000 Single Use Blades	188

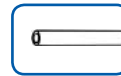
SINGLE USE CANNULAS

Air Injection (Rycroft) Cannula

AS-7000 30 gauge 3/4" (19.10mm)

AS-7001 27 gauge 3/4" (19.10mm)

AS-7001L 27 gauge 7/8" (22.20mm)



Peribulbar Needle

AS-7067 25 gauge 5/8" (15.90mm)

AS-7068 25 gauge 7/8" (22.20mm)

AS-7069 23 gauge 1 1/4" (31.80mm)

Single bevel for periocular injections



Atkinson Retrobulbar Needle

AS-7070 23 gauge 1 1/2" (38.10mm)

AS-7071 25 gauge 1 1/2" (38.10mm)



Subtenon Needle - AS-7075

19 gauge

Overall length: 39mm

Flattened tip



Kelman Cystotome - AS-7100

22 gauge, straight

Overall length: 19mm



Irrigating Cystotome

AS-7152 25 gauge 7/8" (22.20 mm)

AS-7152S 25 gauge 5/8" (15.90 mm)

AS-7154 27 gauge 3/4" (19.10 mm)

AS-7154S 27 gauge 5/8" (15.90 mm)

Straight



Irrigating Cystotome

AS-7153S 25 gauge 5/8" (15.90 mm)

AS-7155S 27 gauge 5/8" (15.90 mm)



SINGLE USE CANNULAS

Bishop- Harmon Irrigating Cannula - AS-7200

19 gauge
Overall length: 32 mm
Angle to tip: 7.0 mm



J-Shaped Cannula

AS-7208 27 gauge
Tip width: 1.5 mm

AS-7209 25 gauge
Tip width: 1.75 mm
Overall length: 18.0 mm
For cortex removal at superior pole



Slade LASIK Irrigating Cannula - AS-7282

26 gauge
Overall length: 38mm, Irrigation ports:1,
Tip length: 20mm, 55 degree angle
Spatulated tip for easy entry beneath the flap.
Cross section permits sideways entry into the flap
without dragging the epithelium into the interface



Buratto LASIK Irrigating Cannula - AS-7284

25 gauge
Overall length: 42mm, Irrigation ports:3,
Tip length: 24mm, 45 degree angle.
Easy entry under the flap, cross section permits sideways entry into the flap
without dragging the epithelium into the interface



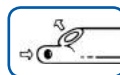
Guell Lasik Cannula - AS-7288

25 gauge,
Overall length: 42mm, Irrigation ports:7
Designed for cleaning the interface while
occupying a minimum amount of space under the flap



Simcoe Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula - AS-7330

Overall length: 15 mm
23 gauge irrigation with angle front
opening, 23 gauge aspiration with
0.3 mm port, Irrigation on the needle
hub, aspiration on the tubing hub,
supplied with tubing



Simcoe Reverse Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula - AS-7330R

Overall length: 15 mm
Same as AS-7330 but tubes reversed,
irrigation on the tubing hub and
aspiration on the needle hub, supplied
with tubing



SINGLE USE CANNULAS

Simcoe Cortex Extractor

AS-7430 23 gauge, 13.0 mm

AS-7431 23 gauge, 21.0 mm

Curved, 0.3 mm port

Ideal for removing 12o'clock cortex from side port



Terry Capsule Polisher - AS-7539

27 gauge

Angle to tip: 7.0 mm

With silicone sleeve for polishing posterior capsule



Nucleus Hydrodissection Cannula

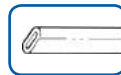
AS-7626 27 gauge

AS-7629 25 gauge

Overall length: 20.0 mm

Angle to tip: 8.00 mm

Angled, horizontal flow

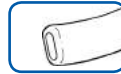


Kellan Hydrodissection Cannula - AS-7627

25 gauge

Overall length: 20.0 mm

Curved Vertical flow



J-Shaped Hydrodissection Cannula - AS-7628

25 gauge

Overall length: 18.0 mm

Tip Width: 2.0 mm

For superior pole



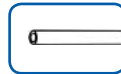
Nucleus Hydrodissection Cannula - AS-7629

25 gauge, Angled

Overall length: 36mm,

Angle to tip: 8.00mm, Angle: 35 degrees

Flat tip for effective hydrodissection



Kellan Hydrodelineation Cannula

AS-7630 25 gauge

AS-7631 27 gauge

Overall length: 20mm

Curved bevel tip, sharp on top, smooth on bottom for ease of insertion into nucleus and protection of posterior capsule



* For use with black flush handle

SINGLE USE CANNULAS

Akahoshi Hydrodissection Cannula II - AS-7636

27 gauge cannula facilitates hydrodissection

Overall length: 36mm

Beveled tip can be easily inserted beneath the Capsulorhexis edge. Tapered design easily increases the intraocular pressure for sealing the wound



Packo Back Flush Needle - AS-7900*

19 gauge

Overall length: 30mm

Blunt



Packo Back Flush Needle - AS-7901*

20 gauge

Overall length: 30mm

Blunt



SINGLE USE BLADES

Disposable Regular Tip Marking Pen – AS-1583N

Comes with ruler.



AS-1583N

Disposable Micro Tip Marking Pen - AS-1584N

Ruler printed on marker cap.



AS-1584N

Disposable Injector System - AS-9300

Injector system can be purchased as a set. Individual cartridges and individual injectors are also available. Cartridge tips come in sizes 2.4mm and 2.7mm, with or without a 20° beveled tip. There is a unique coating on the injector tips for improved gliding ability when inserting the lens.



Disposable Spring Injector:
AS-9300

Introducing the sharpest blade for Micro Coaxial

Micro Coaxial is a registered trademark of Alcon Labs.



Regular Handle

2.0mm	AS-8312
2.2mm	AS-8313
2.4mm	AS-8315
2.5mm	AS-8316
2.65mm	AS-8318
2.8mm	AS-8321
3.0mm	AS-8324

Safety Handle

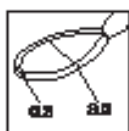
2.0mm	AS-8312ASB
2.2mm	AS-8313ASB
2.5mm	AS-8316ASB
2.65mm	AS-8318ASB
2.8mm	AS-8321ASB
3.0mm	AS-8324ASB

Angled Clear
Corneal Blades
6 Per Box

Kellan Sutureless Incision Blade

AS-8010A 2.5mm Angled blade only

AS-8010AH 2.5mm Angled with handle 6/Box
handle for AS-8010 & AS-8010A



3 Blades in One

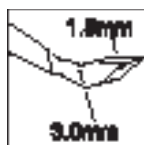
- 0.3mm marking for mandatory scleral depth
- 3.0mm line to gauge distance from anterior arcade vessels
- Ideal for extension of the wound for IOL implantation

Kellan Clear Cornea Blade

AS-8011 3.2mm Straight blade only

AS-8011AH 3.2mm Angled blade with handle

AS-8012AH 3.0mm Angled blade with handle 6/Box



- 3.0mm long template to mark the cornea for the width of the wound
- 0.3mm laser line for the depth of the groove
- 7.5mm laser line for ideal corneal valve dimension

Phaco Slit Blade

Angled with handle, bevel up

AS-8102AH 3.20mm
6/Box



Sterilization Trays

Description

Sterilization Trays

Page

190-191

Sterilization trays are made of a special thermoplastic which is designed for the autoclaving cycles. The tray can be used for ethylene oxide, steam, chemical, and heat sterilization procedures. The soft silicone mats protect the instruments during sterilization and storage. The cannula bars with luer lock fittings hold the cannulas firmly during the sterilization process. The delicate instrument holder protects fine tipped instruments. The see-through lids aid visualization when closing the lid, This ensures that the lid is not applying any potentially damaging pressure to the tips of the instruments.

STERILIZATION TRAYS

Diamond Knife Sterilization Tray – [AST21](#)

Dimensions: 2.5" x 6.0" x 0.75" (6.35cm x 15.24cm x 1.9cm)

Fits one diamond knife.

Lid Only – [AST21L](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



Small Sterilization Tray – [AST21S](#)

Dimensions: 2.5" x 6.0" x 0.75" (6.35cm x 15.24cm x 1.9cm)

Fits 3 instruments

Micro Tray - Base, Lid, & Mat

Mat Only – [AST21SM](#)

Lid Only – [AST21L](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



Micro Instrument Sterilization Tray – [AST22](#)

Dimensions: 2.5" x 7.5" x 0.75" (6.35cm x 19.05cm x 1.9cm)

Fits up to two micro forceps or scissors.



CLOSED



OPEN



Medium Sterilization Tray – [AST28](#)

Dimensions: 6.0" x 10.0" x 0.75" (15.24cm x 25.4cm x 1.9cm)

Fits 10-15 instruments.

Mat Only – [AST28M](#)

Lid Only – [AST28L](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



Medium Double Level Sterilization Tray – [AST34](#)

Dimensions: 6.0" x 10.0" x 1.50" (15.24cm x 25.4cm x 3.82cm)

Fits 20-30 instruments.

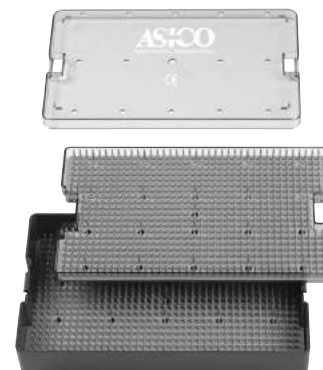
Mat Only – [AST28M](#)

Tray Insert – [AST34I](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



STERILIZATION TRAYS

Medium Deep Sterilization Tray – [AST35](#)

Dimensions: 6.0" x 10.0" x 1.5" (15.24cm x 25.4cm x 3.82cm)

Fits 10-15 instruments.

Mat Only – [AST28M](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



Large Sterilization Tray – [AST54](#)

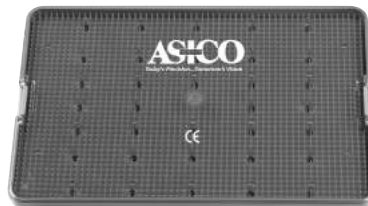
Dimensions: 10.0" x 15.0" x 0.75" (25.4cm x 38.1cm x 1.9cm)

Fits 25-30 instruments.

Lid Only – [AST54L](#)

Mat Only – [AST54M](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



Large Double Level Sterilization Tray – [AST57](#)

Dimensions: 10.0" x 15.0" x 1.5" (25.4cm x 38.1cm x 3.82cm)

Fits 50-60 instruments

Large Tray - base, insert tray (double deck),
lid and 2 mats

Lid Only – [AST57L](#)

Mat Only – [AST54M](#)

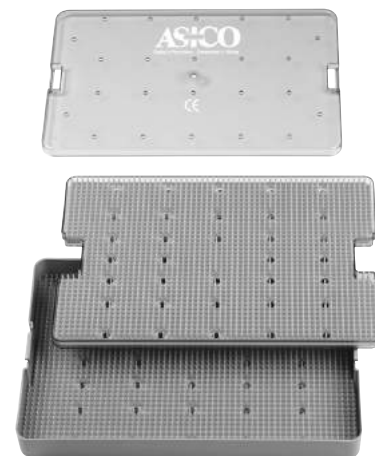
Insert Tray – [AST57IT](#)

Insert Tray Mat – [AST57ITM](#)

CLOSED



OPEN



Large Deep Sterilization Tray – [AST58](#)

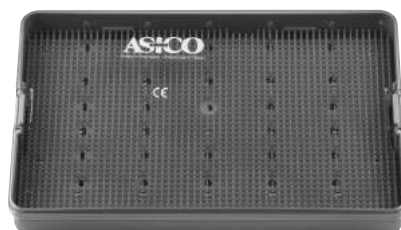
Dimensions: 10.0" x 15.0" x 1.5" (25.4cm x 38.1cm x 3.82cm)

Fits 25-30 instruments

Large Tray - Base (deep), Lid, & Mat

Lid Only – [AST57L](#)

CLOSED



OPEN

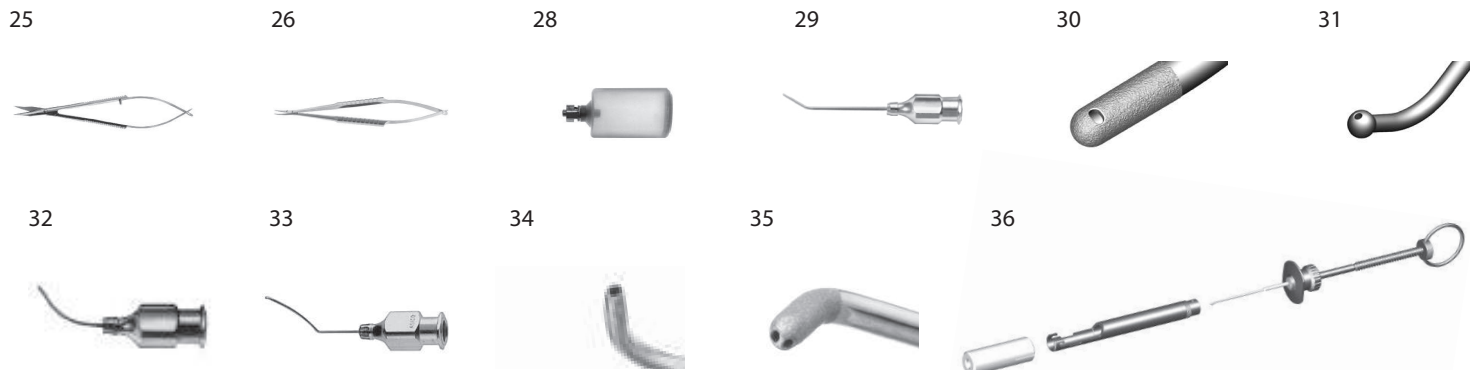
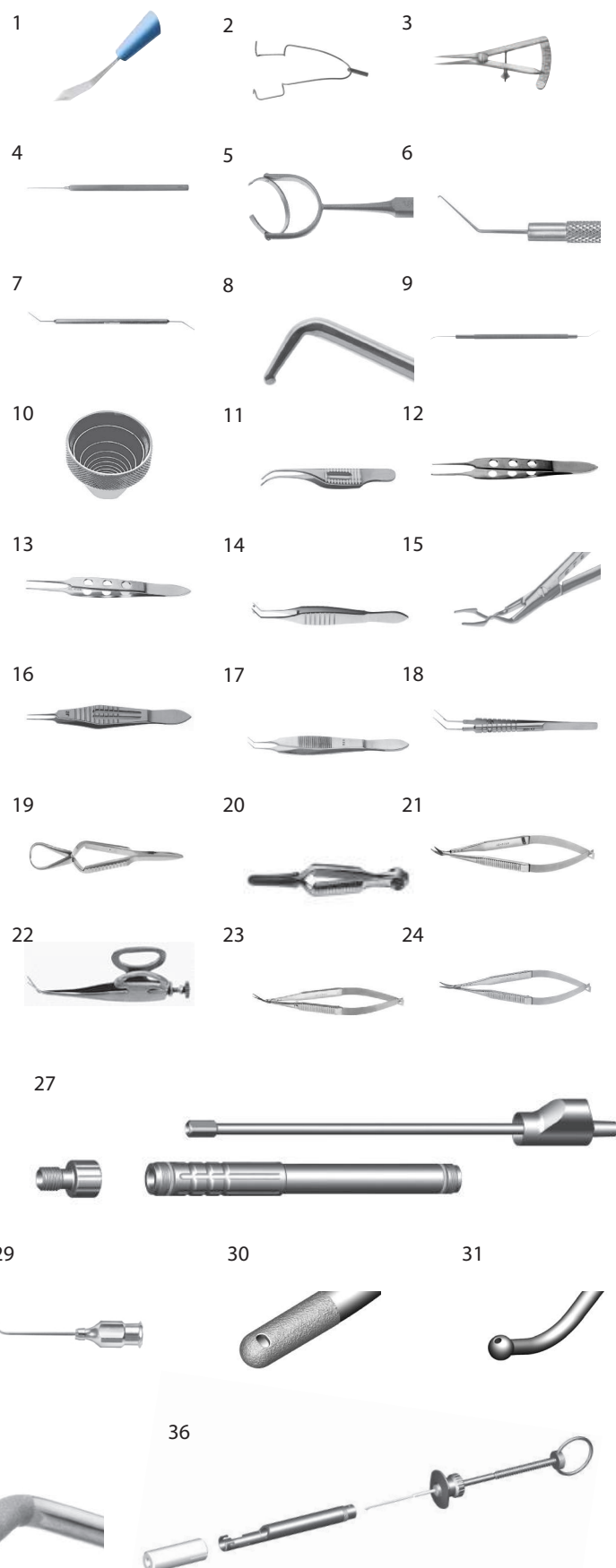


ASICO INSTRUMENT SETS

CATARACT PHACO SET	PAGE 193
CATARACT CLEAR CORNEAL SET	PAGE 194
MICRO COAXIAL SET	PAGE 195
FEMTOSECOND SET	PAGE 195
ECCE SET	PAGE 196
DALK SETS - TAN, JOHN, SARNICOLA	PAGE 197
DSAEK SET	PAGE 198
DMEK SET	PAGE 198
LRI SET	PAGE 199
TORIC SET	PAGE 199
GLAUCOMA SET	PAGE 200
PRK SET	PAGE 200
CORNEAL SET	PAGE 201
LID SET	PAGE 201
MUSCLE SET	PAGE 202
ICMS SET	PAGE 202
RETINAL SET	PAGE 203
ICL SET	PAGE 204
PHAKIC SET	PAGE 204
LASIK SET - PRIMARY, RETREATMENT, EMERGENCY	PAGE 205
OPTICIAN'S SET	PAGE 206
OFFICE/BASIC SET	PAGE 206

Cataract Phaco Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Disposable Blade	ADVANCUT	S: p.58
2 Speculum	AE-1021	C: p.12, 14-15-- S: p.4-7
3 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27
4 Iris Hook	AE-2150	C: p.34
5 Fixation Device	AE-2198	C: p.34-- S: p.10, 18
6 Lens Manipulator	AE-2208	C: p.36-45-- S: p.12-13, 15
7 Nucleus Rotator	AE-2512	C: p.41-45-- S: p.12-13, 15
8 Phaco Chopper	AE-2517	C: p.43-45-- S: p.13-17, 26
9 Chopper + Spatula	AE-2520	C: p.43-45-- S: p.13-17
10 Keratometer	AE-2743	C: p.51
11 Iris Forceps	AE-4011	C: p.68
12 Tissue Forceps	AE-4101	C: p.71-72
13 Dressing Forceps	AE-4102	C: p.72
14 Lens Folder (Acrylic)	AE-4262AN	C: p.80-83
15 Lens Implantation (Silicone)	AE-4267	C: p.83-84
16 Suturing Forceps	AE-4300	C: p.86-87
17 Tying Forceps	AE-4374	C: p.87-91-- S: p.34-35
18 Capsulorrhexis Forceps	AE-4344R	C: p.91-93-- S: p.32-35
19 Towel Clamp	AE-4800	C: p.98
20 Serrefine	AE-4820	C: p.99
21 Corneal Section Scissors	AE-5012	C: p.102-104
22 Iris Scissors	AE-5220	C: p.106-107
23 Capsulotomy Scissors	AE-5490	C: p.107-108
24 Conjunctiva Scissors	AE-5505	C: p.109-- S: p.40
25 Stitch Scissors	AE-5510	C: p.109, 112
26 Needle Holder	AE-6141	C: p.114-116-- S: p.43
27 Cleaning I/A Handle	AE7-0029	S: p.52
28 Silicone Bulb	AE-7195	C: p.120
29 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: 119-120
30 Skinny I/A Tip	AE7-3052	S: p.54
31 Ball I/A Tip	AE7-3062	S: p.54
32 Cortex Extractor	AE-7431	C: p.124-125
33 Hydrodissection Cannula	AE-7621	C: p.127-128-- S: p.41-45
34 Hydrodissection Cannula	AE-7636	C: p.127-128-- S: p.41-45
35 Dual Port Hydro Cannula	AE-7642	S: p.45
36 Injector	AE-9063CSP	S: p.51, 55

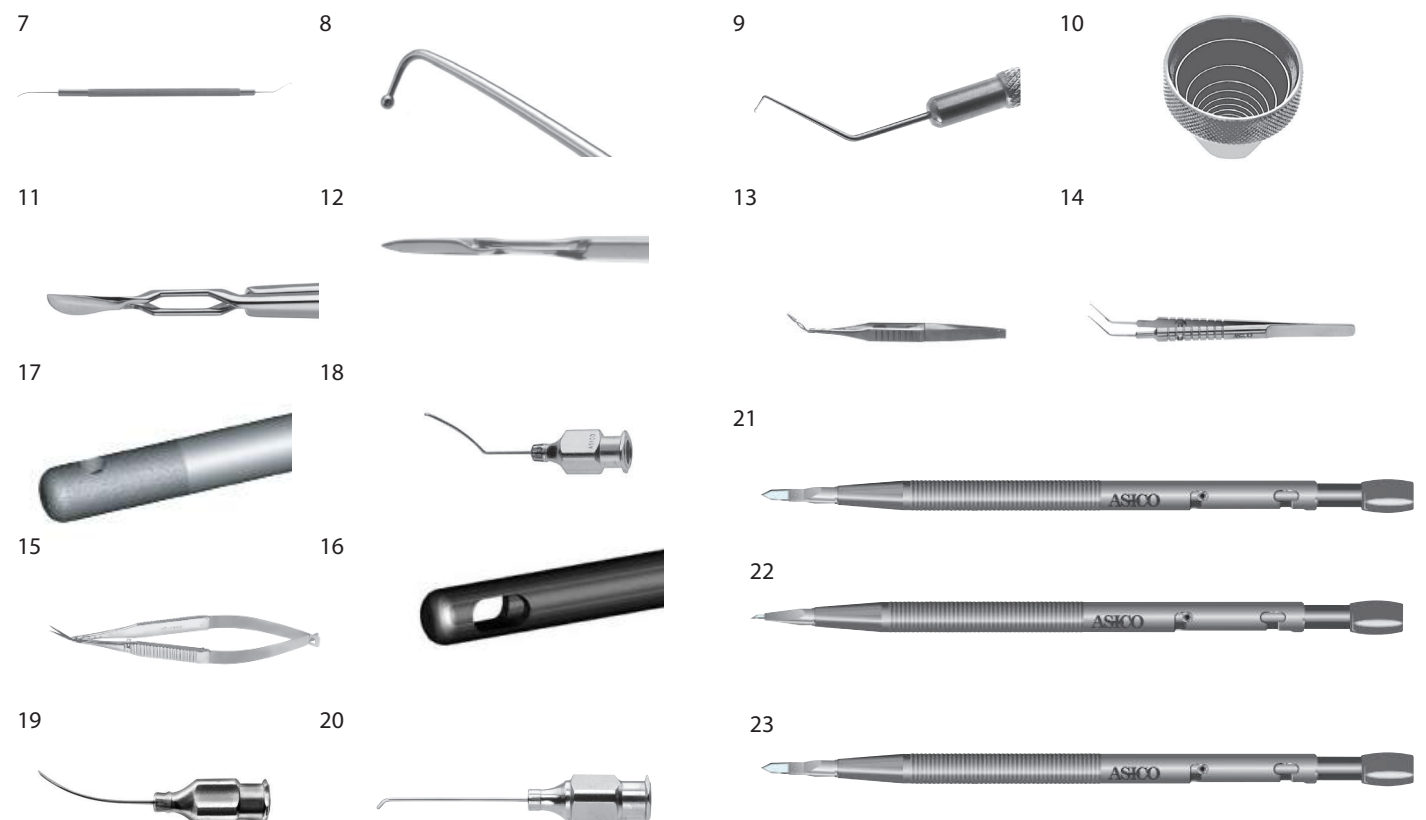
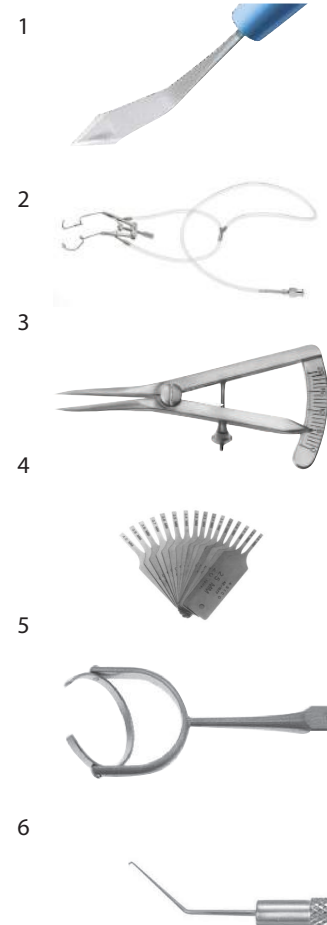


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

Cataract Clear Corneal Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Disposable Blade	ADVANCUT	S: p.58
2 Aspirating Speculum	AE-1040AN	C: p.12, 14-17, 19--S: p.4-7
3 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27
4 Incision Gauge	AE-1577T	S: p.8
5 Fixation Ring	AE-2198	C: p.35--S: p.10, 18
6 Lens Manipulator	AE-2208	C: p.36-45--S: p.12-13, 15
7 Chopper + Spatula	AE-2520	C: p.43-45--S: p.13-17
8 Nucleus Sustainer	AE-2530	C: p.43-45--S: p.12-13, 15
9 Nucleus Chopper	AE-2527	C: p.43-45--S: p.13-17, 26
10 Keratometer	AE-2743	C: p.51
11 Vertical Prechopper	AE-4190	C: p.85--S: p.27-28, 30-32
12 Horizontal Prechopper	AE-4192	C: p.85--S: p.27-28, 30-32
13 Lens Implantation (Silicone)	AE-4267	C: p.83-84
14 Capsulorrhexis Forceps	AE-4344R	C: p.91-93--S: p.32-35
15 Capsulotomy Scissors	AE-5490	C: p.107-108
16 Irrigating Handpiece	AE7-0208	S: p.52-53
17 Aspirating Handpiece	AE7-0218	S: p.52-53
18 Hydrodissection Cannula	AE-7621	C: p.127-128--S: p.41-45
19 Hydrodilneation Cannula	AE-7630	C: p.128, 137
20 Dual Port Hydro Cannula	AE-7643	C: p.127-128--S: p.45
21 Paracentesis Diamond Knife	AE-8121	C: p.148-153--S: p.48-50
22 Sideport Diamond Knife	AE-8131	C: p.148-153--S: p.48-50
23 Clear Cornea Diamond Knife	AE-8190	C: p.148-153--S: p.48-50, 58

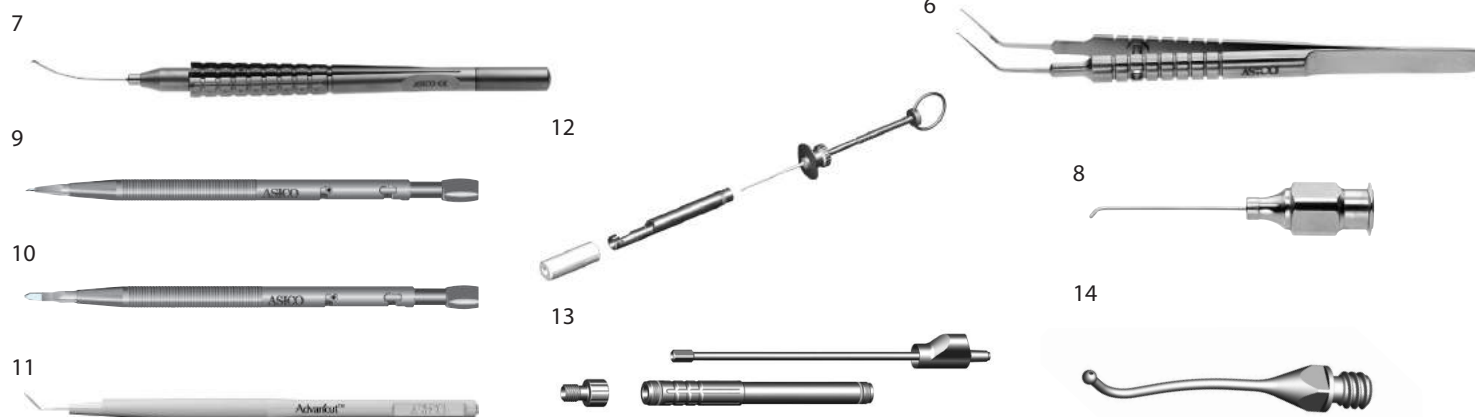


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

Micro Coaxial Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Speculum	AE-1040N	C: p.12-22--S: p.4-7
2 Horizontal Chopper/Manipulator	AE-2520	C: p.43-45--S: 13-17, 26
3 Vertical Chopper	AE-2573	C: p.43-45--S: 13-17, 26
4 Vertical Prechopper	AE-4190	C: p.85--S: p.27-28, 30-32
5 Horizontal Prechopper	AE-4192	C: p.85
6 Capsulorrhexis Forceps	AE-4344R	C: p.91-93--S: p.33-35
7 Micro CCC Forceps	AE-4385	S: p.34-35
8 Hydrodissection Cannula	AE-7643	C: p.127-128--S: p.41-45
9 Sideport Diamond Knife	AE-8131	C: p.148-153--S: p.48-50
10 Diamond Knife	AE-8190	C: p.148-153--S: p.48-50
11 Disposable Blade	AS-8312	S: p.58
12 Injector	AE-9063CSP	S: p.51,55
13 I/A Handle	AE7-0029	S: p.52-53
14 I/A Tip	AE7-3062	S: p.54



Femtosecond Cataract Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Speculum	AE-1033	S: p.5
2 Spatula	AE-2326	S: p.11
3 Nucleus Divider	AE-4289	S: p.31
4 I/A Handle	AE7-0029	S: p.52
5 I/A Tip	AE7-3062	S: p.54
6 Hydrodissection Cannula	AE-7654	S: p.41-45

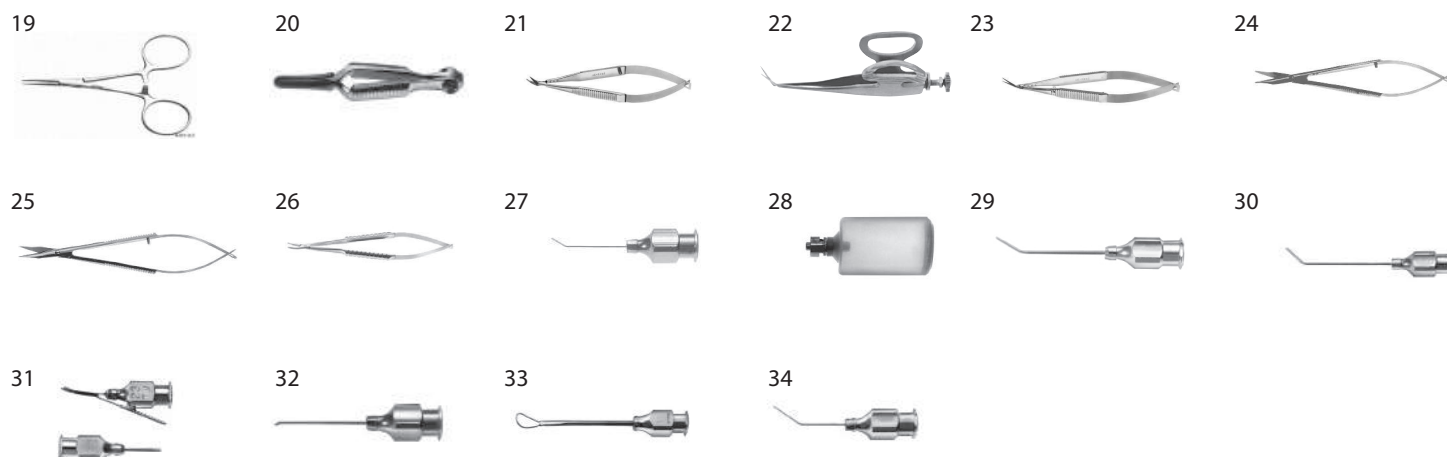
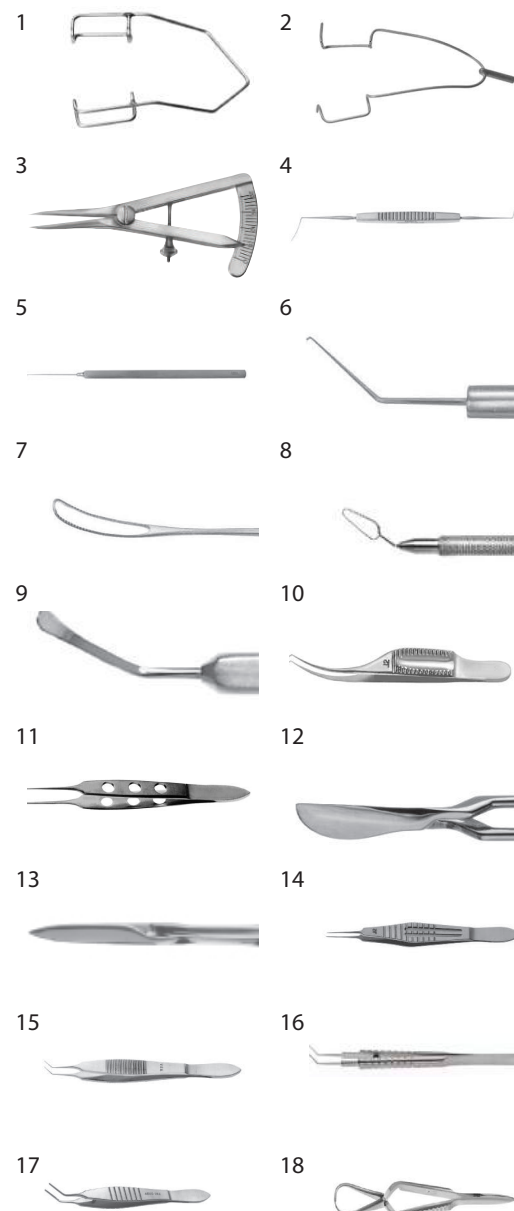


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

ECCE Set

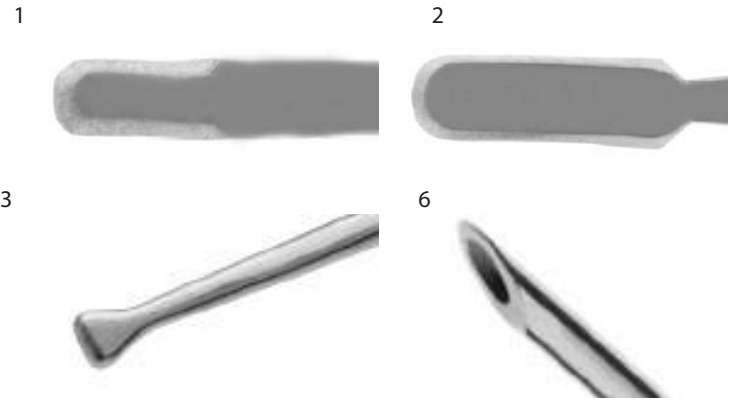
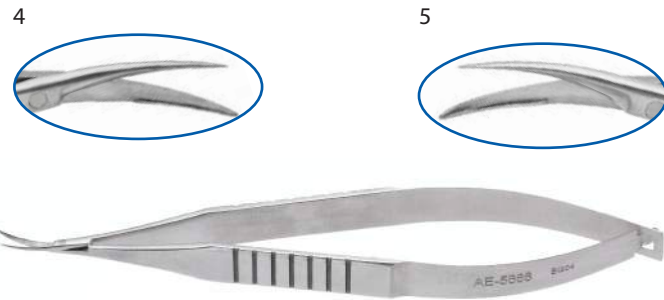
Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Wire Speculum	AE-1003	C: p.12-22--S: p.4-7
2 Aspirating Speculum	AE-1021	C: p.15-17--S: p.4-7
3 Caliper	AE-1500	C: 24-25, 27-28
4 Cyclodialysis Spatula	AE-2072	C: p.33
5 Iris Hook	AE-2150	C: p.34
6 Lens Manipulator	AE-2208	C: 36-40--S: 12-13, 15
7 Lens Loop	AE-2556	C: p.46-47
8 Nucleus Trisector	AE-2612	C: p.48
9 Nucleus Vectis	AE-2620	C: p.48
10 Corneal Forceps	AE-4030N	C: p.68-71
11 Tissue Forceps	AE-4101	C: p.71-72
12 Vertical Prechopper	AE-4190	C: p.85--S: p.28, 30-32
13 Horizontal Prechopper	AE-4192	C: p.85
14 Suturing Forceps	AE-4300	C: p.86-87
15 Tying Forceps	AE-4374	C: p.87-91, 93--S: p.34-35
16 Capsulorrhexis Forceps	AE-4344VR	C: p.91-93--S: p.32-35
17 Nucleus Fragment Forceps	AE-4399	C: p.94
18 Towel Clamp	AE-4800	C: p.98
19 Mosquito Forceps	AE-4815	C: p.98
20 Serrefine	AE-4820	C: p.99
21 Corneal Section Scissors	AE-5012	C: p.102-104
22 Iris Scissors	AE-5220	C: p.107
23 Capsulotomy Scissors	AE-5490	C: p.107-108
24 Tenotomy Scissors	AE-5500	C: p.109,112
25 Stitch Scissors	AE-5510	C: p.109
26 Needle Holder	AE-6161	C: p.115, 114-116
27 Air Injection Cannula	AE-7000	C: p.118, 121--S: 43-47
28 Silicone Bulb	AE-7195	C: p.120
29 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: p.119-120--S: 43-47
30 Aspirating Cannula	AE-7271	C: p.121-123--S: 41-45
31 I/A Cannula	AE-7330	C: p.121-123
32 Capsule Polisher Cannula	AE-7530S	C: p.126--S: p.44
33 Irrigating Vectis Cannula	AE-7620	C: p.127
34 Hydrodissection Cannula	AE-7629	C: p.127-128, 137



DALK Sets

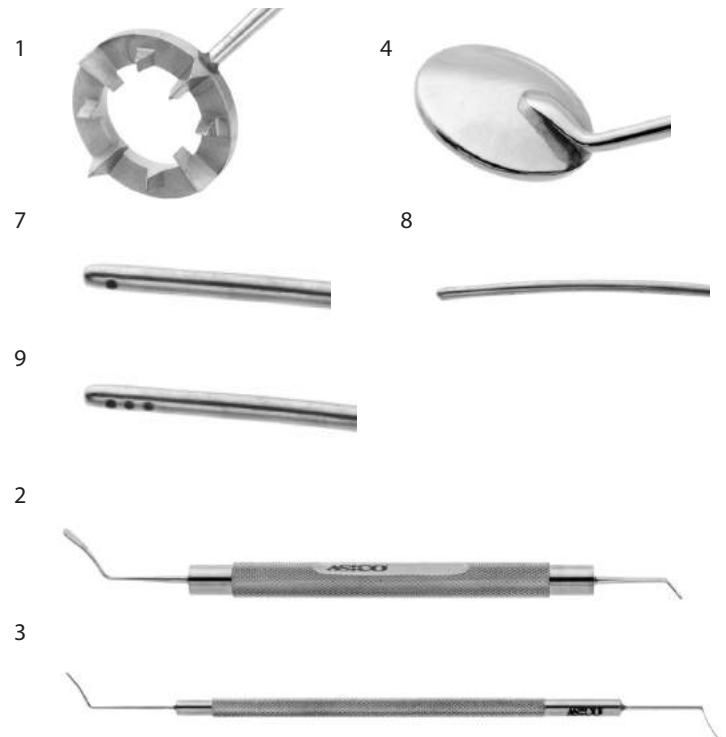
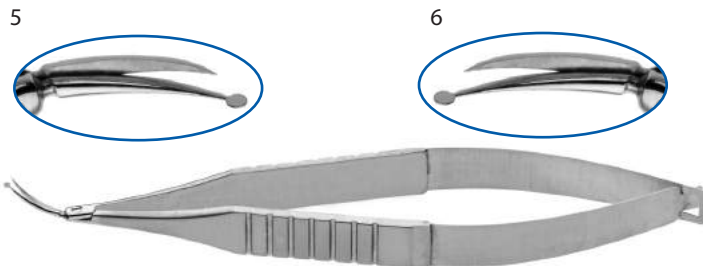
Tan Dalk Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Micro Lamellar Dissector	AE-2541	S: p.14
2 Large Lamellar Dissector	AE-2547	S: p.14
3 Marginal Dissector	AE-2549	S: p.15, 23
4 Left DALK Scissors	AE-5666	S: p.42
5 Right DALK Scissors	AE-5667	S: p.42
6 Big Bubble Cannula	AE-7803	S: p.46-47



John Dalk Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Suture Marker	AE-2849	S: p.21
2 Pre-Descemet's Spatula	AE-2902	S: p.14, 24
3 Narrow Stromal Spatula	AE-2904	S: p.15, 23-24
4 Compression Disc	AE-2905	S: p.24
5 Right DALK Scissors	AE-5668	S: p.42
6 Left DALK Scissors	AE-5668L	S: p.42
7 Single-Port ALK Cannula	AE-7822	S: p.46-47
8 Probe/Tracker	AE-7823	S: p.47
9 Triple-Port ALK Cannula	AE-7824	S: p.46-47



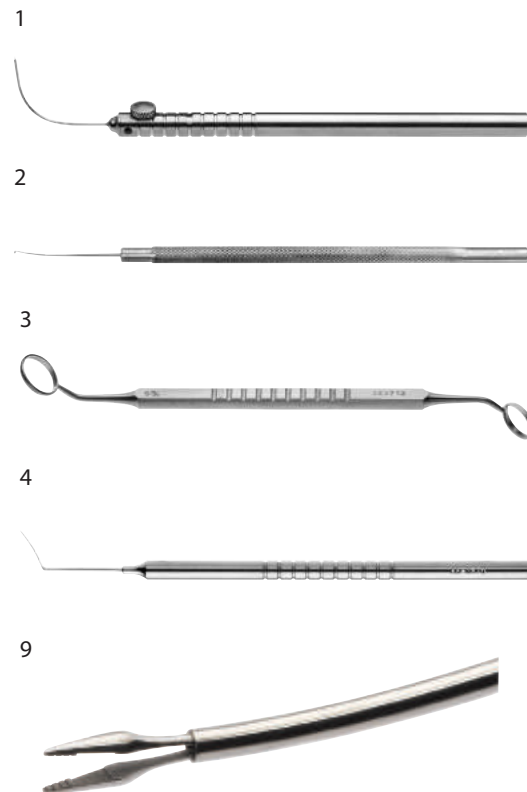
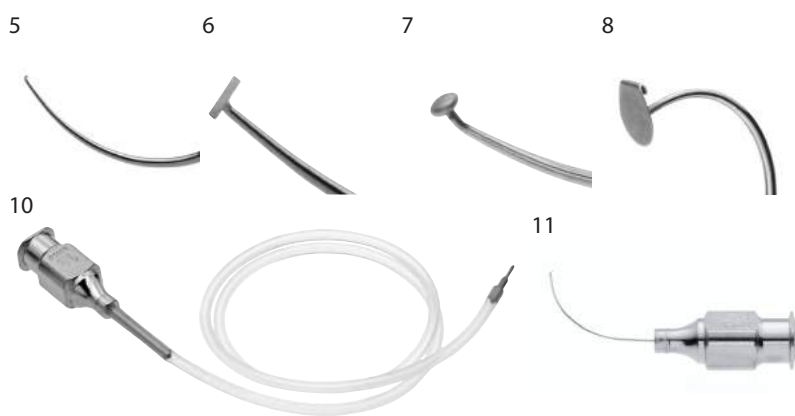
Sarnicola Dalk Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Big Bubble Spatula	AE-2900	S: p.15, 23
2 Big Bubble Cannula	AE-7821	S: p.46-47



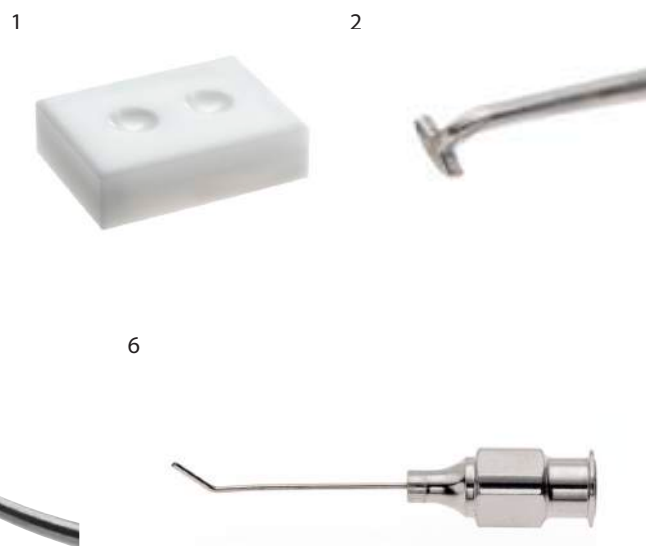
DSAEK Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Fixation Hook	AE-2182	S: p.10, 18
2 Manipulating Hook	AE-2209	C: p.36--S: p.11
3 OZ Marker	AE-2712	S: p.17, 24
4 Spatula	AE-2870	C: p.32-33--S: p.12, 22-24
5 Dexatome Spatula	AE-2872	S: p.23
6 Descemet Stripper	AE-2874	S: p.23
7 Stromal Scrubber	AE-2878	S: p.23
8 Glider	AE-2879	S: p.23
9 Donor Insertion Forceps	AE-4226	C: p.77-81--S: p.29
10 Chamber Maintainer	AE-7802	S: p.43
11 Donor Adjuster	AE-7806	C: p.131--S: p.46



DMEK Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Twin Block	AE-1586	S: p.9
2 Rake	AE-2327	S: p.11
3 Large Crystal Spatula	AE-2328	C: p.32-33--S: p.12
4 Small Crystal Spatula	AE-2329	C: p.32-33--S: p.12
5 Dexatome Spatula	AE-2872	S: p.23
6 DMEK Cannula	AE-7002	S: p.43

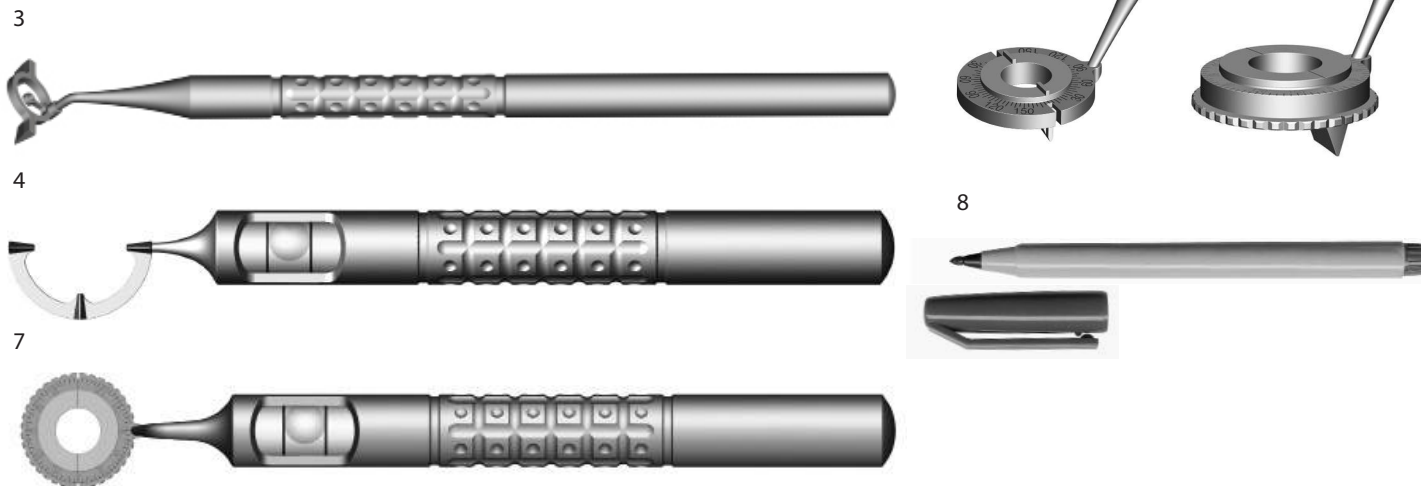


C = CATALOG(1999)

[S = SUPPLEMENT\(2012\)](#)

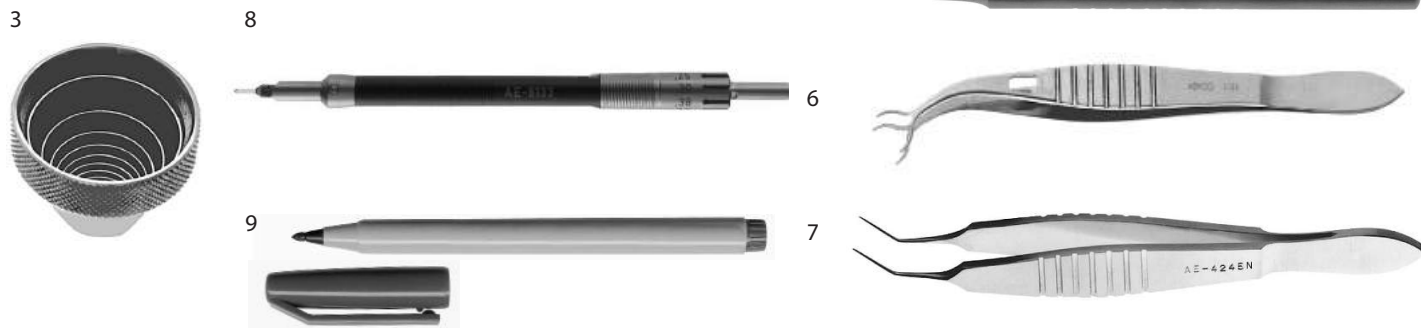
Toric Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Beveled Degree Gauge	AE-1589	S: p.9
2 Flat Degree Gauge	AE-1595	S: p.9-10
3 Intra-Op Toric Axis Marker	AE-2740H	S: p.17, 19-20
4 Pre-Op Toric Marker	AE-2791TBL	S: p.18-20
5 One-Hand Toric Marker	AE-2794N	S: p.19-20
6 One-Hand Toric Marker, Small Eyes	AE-2848N	S: p.20-21
7 Preo-Op + Intra-Op Marker	AE-2799T	S: p.20
8 Marking Pens	AS-1583N	S: p.55



LRI Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Pre-Op Marker	AE-2791TBL	S: p.19
2 Hook/Manipulator	AE-2219	C: p.33-40--S: p.11
3 Keratometer	AE-2743	C: p.51
4 Gauge	AE-2764N	S: p.18
5 LRI Marker	AE-2863	C: p.58-59--S: p.20-21
6 Fixation Forceps	AE-4155	C: p.73-74
7 Lens Holding Forceps	AE-4245N	C: p.75-77, 79, 81
8 LRI Diamond Knife	AE-8133	C: p.157--S: p.48-50
9 Marking Pens	AS-1583N	S: p.55

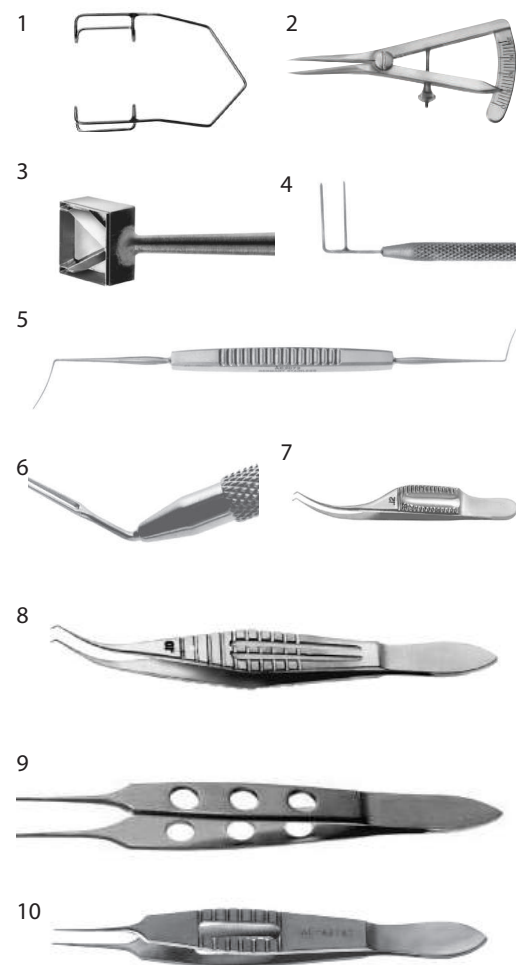


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

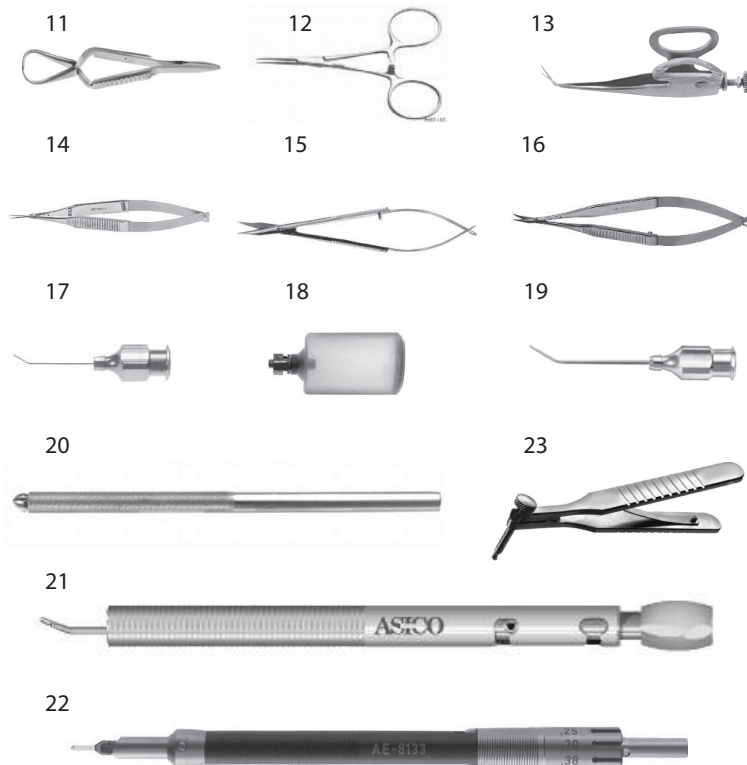
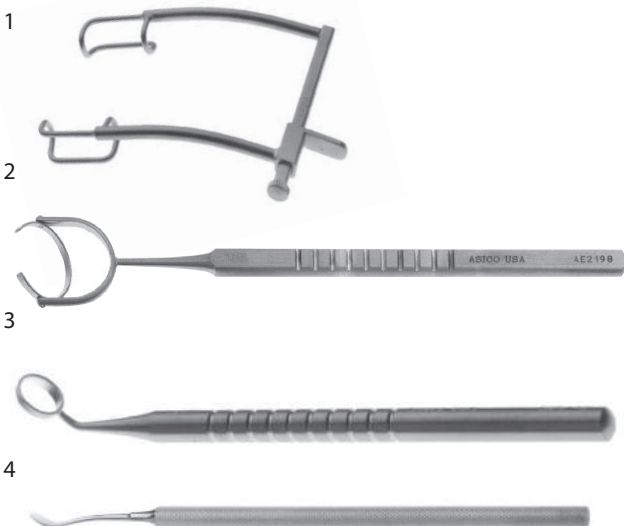
Glaucoma Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Wire Speculum	AE-1002	C: p.12-14--S: p.4-7
2 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27-28
3 USC Marker	AE-1526	C: p.26-27
4 Trabeculotomy Probe	AE-1630	C: p.29
5 Cyclodialysis Spatula	AE-2072	C: p.33
6 Scleral Shaver/Planer	AE-2430	C: p.40
7 Iris Forceps	AE-4030N	C: p.68
8 Conjunctiva Forceps	AE-4053	C: p.80
9 Tissue Forceps	AE-4100	C: p.71-72
10 Tying Forceps	AE-4373	C: p.87-91--S: p.34-35
11 Towel Clamp	AE-4800	C: p.98
12 Mosquito Forceps	AE-4815	C: p.98
13 Iris Scissors	AE-5220	C: p.106-107, 111
14 Vannas Scissors	AE-5495N	C: p.107-108
15 Tenotomy Scissors	AE-5501	C: p.109, 112
16 Stitch Scissors	AE-5509	C: p.109, 112
17 Air Injection Cannula	AE-7000	C: p.118, 121, 134--S: p.43-47
18 Silicone Bulb	AE-7195	C: p.120
19 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: p.119-121, 135--S: p.41-45
20 Blade Handle	AE-8002	C: p.145
21 Micro Diamond Knife	AE-8114	S: p.48-50
22 Preset Diamond Knife	AE-8133	C: p.154--S: p.48-50
23 Glaucoma Punch	AE-8305	C: p.146--S: p.50



PRK Set

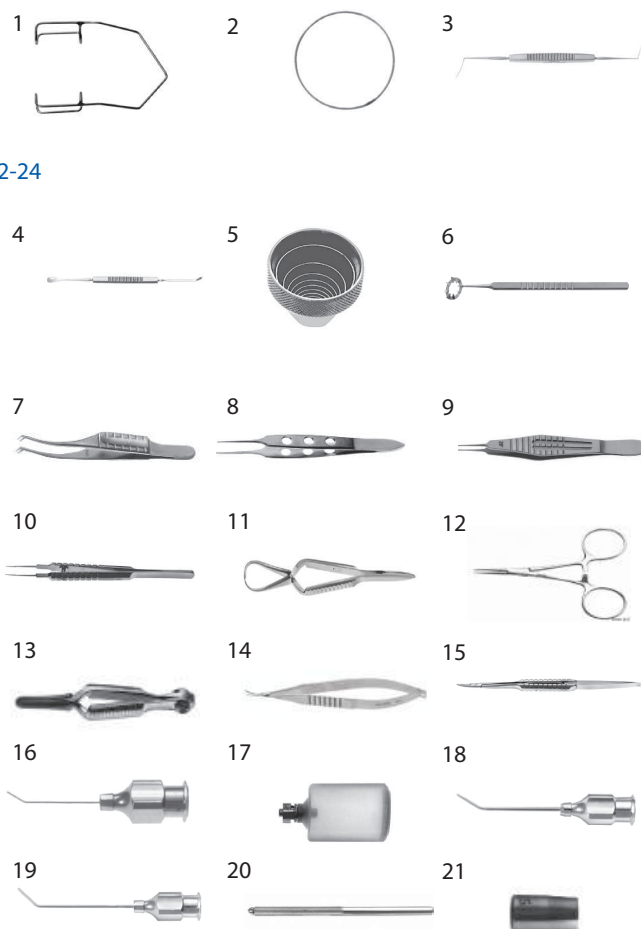
Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Speculum	AE-1083	C: p.13-18--S: p.4-7
2 Fixation Ring	AE-2198	C: p.25--S: p.10, 18
3 OZ Marker	AE-2715	C: p. 49-50--S: p.17, 24
4 Spatula	AE-2766	C: p. 54--S: p.22-24



Corneal Set

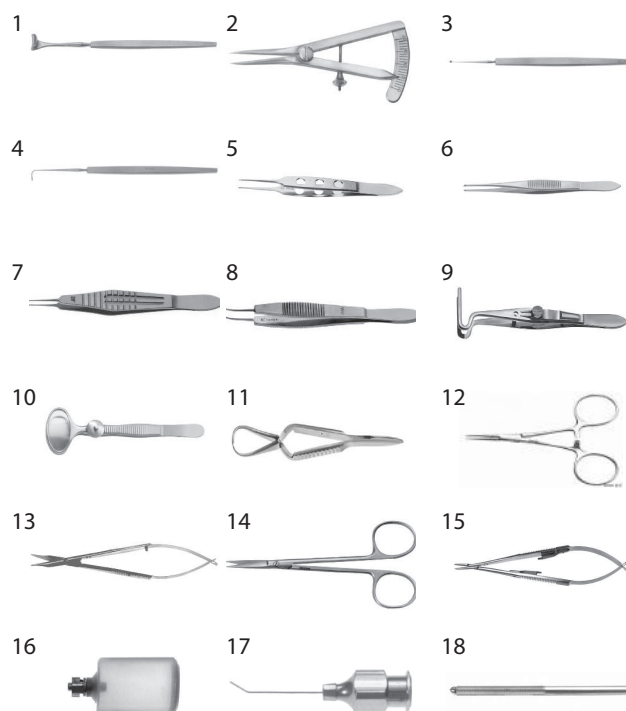
Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Speculum	AE-1002	C: p.12, 14-15--S: p.4-7
2 Fixation Ring	AE-1318	C: p.24, 35--S: p.10, 18
3 Cyclodialysis Spatula	AE-2072	C: p.33
4 Spatula/Manipulator	AE-2321	C: p.32-33, 36-39--S: p.13-17, 20, 22-24
5 Keratometer	AE-2743	C: p. 51
6 Suture Marker	AE-2759	C: p.53--S: p.21, 22
7 Corneal Forceps	AE-4041	C: p. 69-71, 86-87
8 Tissue Forceps	AE-4101	C: p.71-72
9 Suturing Forceps	AE-4300	C: p.86-87
10 Tying Forceps	AE-4381	C: p.87-91--S: p.34-35
11 Towel Clamp	AE-4800	C: p.98
12 Mosquito Forceps	AE-4815	C: p.98
13 Serrefine	AE-4820	C: p.99
14 Corneal Scissors	AE-5666	C: p.102-105--S: p.42-43
15 Needle Holder	AE-6160	C: p.115, 114-116
16 Air Injection Cannula	AE-7000	C: p.118, 121--S: p.43-47
17 Silicone Bulb	AE-7195	C: p.120
18 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: p.119-120--S: p.41-45
19 Aspirating Cannula	AE-7271	C: p.121-123--S: p.43-47
20 Blade Handle	AE-8002	C: p.145
21 Trephine	AE-8205	C: p.147
22 Diamond Knife	AE-8131	C: p.148-157--S: p.48-50, 58

22



Lid Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Lid Retractor	AE-1231	C: p.23
2 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27
3 Curette	AE-2000	C: p.32
4 Muscle Hook	AE-2101	C: p.33-34
5 Dressing Forceps	AE-4102	C: p.72
6 Fixation Forceps	AE-4160	C: p.73-74
7 Suturing Forceps	AE-4304	C: p.86-87
8 Tying Forceps	AE-4351	C: p.87-93
9 Ptosis Forceps	AE-4400	C: p.94
10 Chalazion Forceps	AE-4620	C: p.96-97
11 Towel Clamp	AE-4800	C: p.98
12 Mosquito Forceps	AE-4815	C: p.98
13 Tenotomy Scissors	AE-5500	C: p.109, 112
14 Eye Scissors	AE-5702	C: p.111
15 Needle Holder	AE-6220	C: p.116, 114-115
16 Silicone Bulb	AE-7195	C: p.120
17 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: p.119-120--S: p.41-45
18 Blade Handle	AE-8002	C: p.145

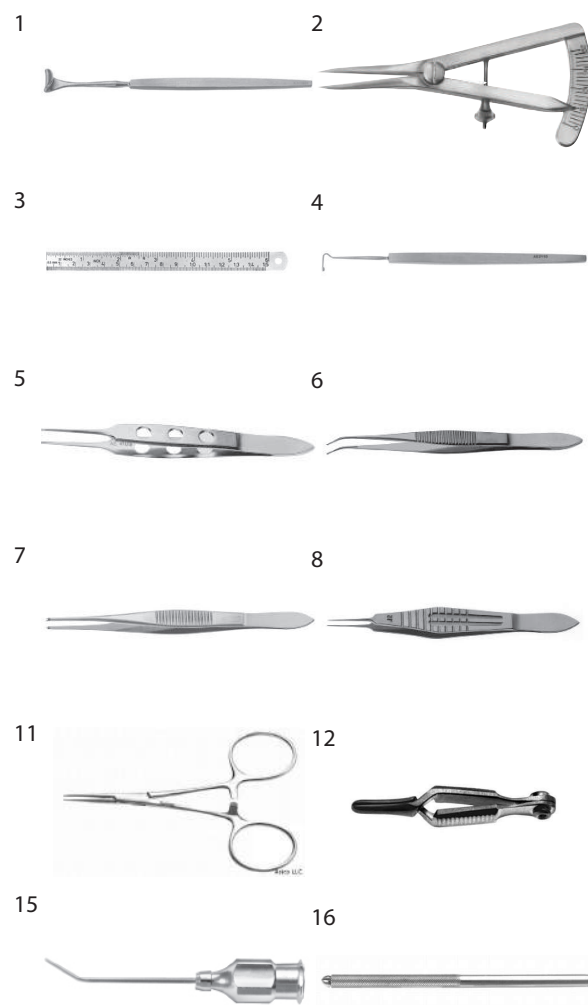


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

Muscle Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Lid Retractor	AE-1231	C: p.23
2 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27
3 Ruler	AE-1510	C: p.25
4 Muscle Hook	AE-2110	C: p.33-34
5 Tissue Forceps	AE-4102	C: p.71-72
6 Dressing Forceps	AE-4111	C: p.72
7 Fixation Forceps	AE-4160	C: p.73-74
8 Suturing Forceps	AE-4304	C: p.86-87
9 Tying Forceps	AE-4351	C: p.87-93
10 Muscle Forceps	AE-4410	C: p.94
11 Mosquito Forceps	AE-4815	C: p.98
12 Serrefine	AE-4820	C: p.99
13 Tenotomy Scissors	AE-5720	C: p.109, 112
14 Needle Holder	AE-6161	C: p.116, 114-115--S: p.43
15 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: p.119-120--S: p.41-45
16 Blade Handle	AE-8002	C: p.145



ICMS Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Suture Retrieving Hook	AE-2210	S: p.11
2 Tying Forceps	AE-4906	C: p.87-93
3 Grasping Forceps	AE-4907	S: p.36
4 Curved Scissors	AE-5613	C: p.102-105--S: p.41
5 Needle Holder	AE-6902	S: p.43

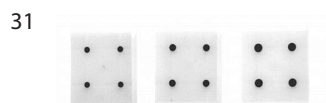


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

Retinal Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Speculum	AE-1002	C: p. 12-14--S: p.4-7
2 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27
3 Scleral Depressor	AE-1701	C: p.30
4 Muscle Hook	AE-2126	C: p.33-34
5 Tissue Forceps	AE-4100	C: p.71-72
6 Dressing Forceps	AE-4111	C: p.72
7 Fixation Forceps	AE-4172	C: p.73-74
8 Suturing Forceps	AE-4300	C: p.86-87--S: p.32
9 Tying Forceps	AE-4351	C: p.87-93--S: p.34-35
10 Muscle Forceps	AE-4410	C: p.94
11 Mosquito Forceps	AE-4815	C: p.98
12 Serrefine	AE-4820	C: p.99
13 Plug Forceps	AE-4900N	C: p.99
14 Sleeve Spreader	AE-4910	C: p.99
15 End Gripping Forceps	AE-4912	S: p.37
16 Fine End Gripping Forceps	AE-4912T	S: p.37
17 Vitreous Pick Forceps	AE-4913	S: p.37
18 Thin Vitreous Pick Forceps	AE-4913T	S: p.37
19 Serrated Vitreous Forceps	AE-4914	S: p.37
20 Stitch Scissors	AE-5510	C: p.109, 112
21 Curved Vitreous Scissors	AE-5607	S: p.40-42
22 Vertical Vitreous Scissors	AE-5609	S: p.40-42
23 Eye Scissors	AE-5700	C: p.111
24 Tenotomy Scissors	AE-5720	C: p.112
25 Needle Holder	AE-6161	C: p.116, 114-115--S: p.43
26 Air Injection Cannula	AE-7000	C: p.118, 121--S: p.43-47
27 Irrigating Cannula	AE-7200	C: p.119-120--S: p.41-45
28 Back Flush Needle	AE-7901	C: p.130, 137
29 Sub Retinal Drainage Needle	AE-7903	C: p.130, 137
30 Back Flush Handle	AE-7931	C: p.130
31 Scleral Plugs	AE-7953	C: p.130
32 Blade Handle	AE-8002	C: p.145--S: p.48-50
33 Retinal Diamond Knife	AE-8090	C: p.148-157--S: p.48-50

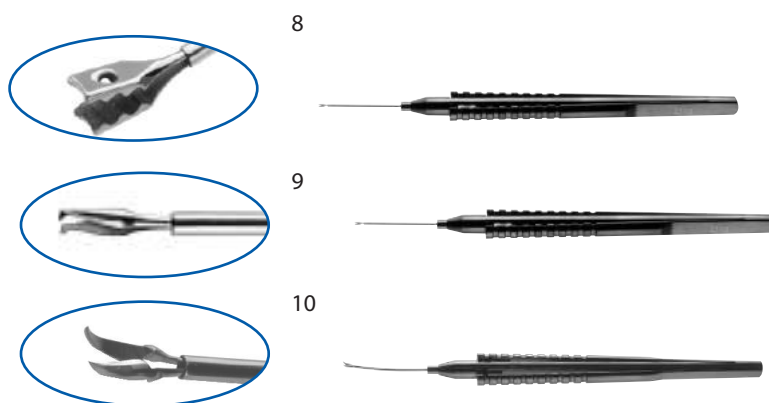
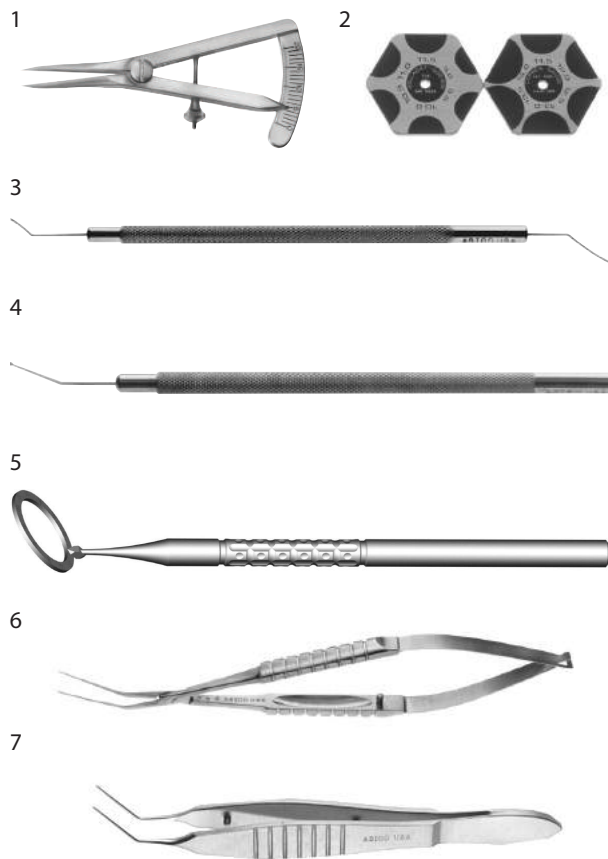


C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

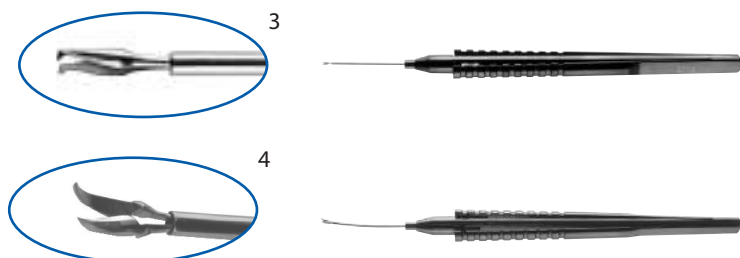
Implantable Contact Lens Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.24-25, 27
2 Cornea Gauge	AE-1576	C: p.28
3 Spatula/Manipulator	AE-2420	C: p.40, 41-45
4 Lens Manipulator	AE-2531	C: p.39-40--S: p.12-13, 15
5 Gauge	AE-2765N	C: p.53-54--S: p.18
6 Loading Forceps	AE-4224	C: p.77-81--S: p.29
7 Lens Removal Forceps	AE-4256	C: p.82
8 Cartridge Forceps	AE-4446	S: p.35
9 Iridectomy Forceps	AE-4965	S: p.38
10 Iridectomy Scissors	AE-5665	C: p.111



Phakic Lens Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Hook	AE-2219	C: p.36, 33-35--S: p.11
2 Lens Holding Forceps	AE-4245N	C: p.80
3 Iridectomy Forceps	AE-4965	S: p.38
4 Iridectomy Scissors	AE-5665	C: p.111
5 Diamond Knife	AE-8133	C: p.148-157--S: p.48-50



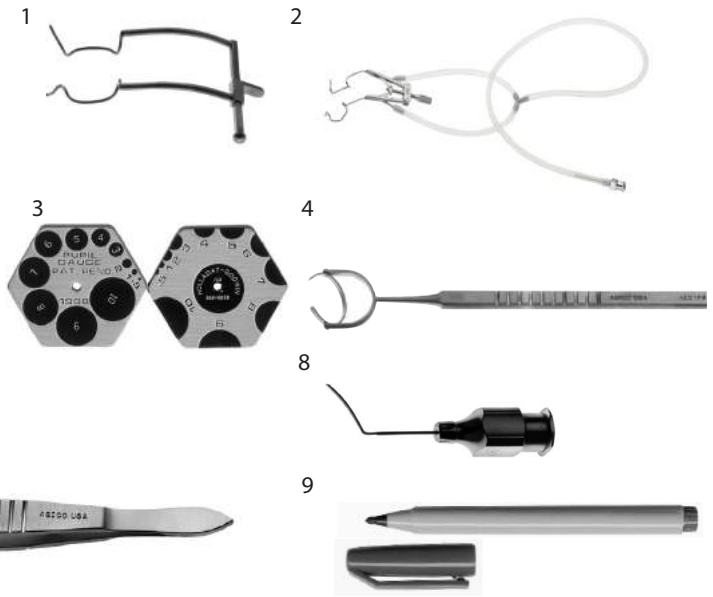
C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

LASIK Sets

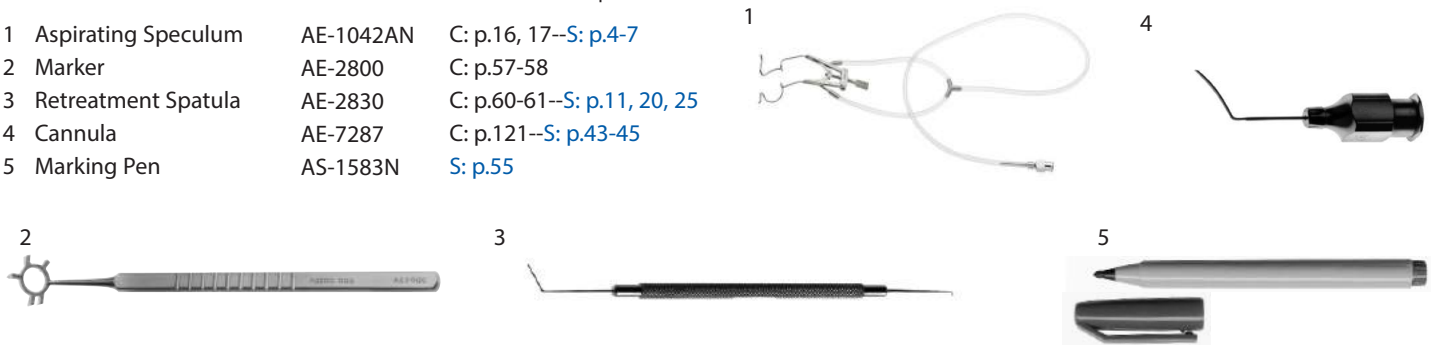
Primary LASIK Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Wire Speculum	AE-1033	C: p.12-14--S: p.4-7
2 Aspirating Speculum	AE-1043AN	C: p.16, 17--S: p.4-7
3 Pupil Gauge	AE-1573	C: p.27
4 Fixation Device	AE-2198	C: p.35--S: p.10, 18
5 Retractor/Protector	AE-2821	C: p.59
6 Spatula	AE-2825	C: p.59-61--S: p.11, 20, 25
7 Forceps	AE-4358	C: p.87-88
8 Cannula	AE-7282	C: p.121-122--S: p.43-45
9 Marking Pen	AS-1583N	S: p.55



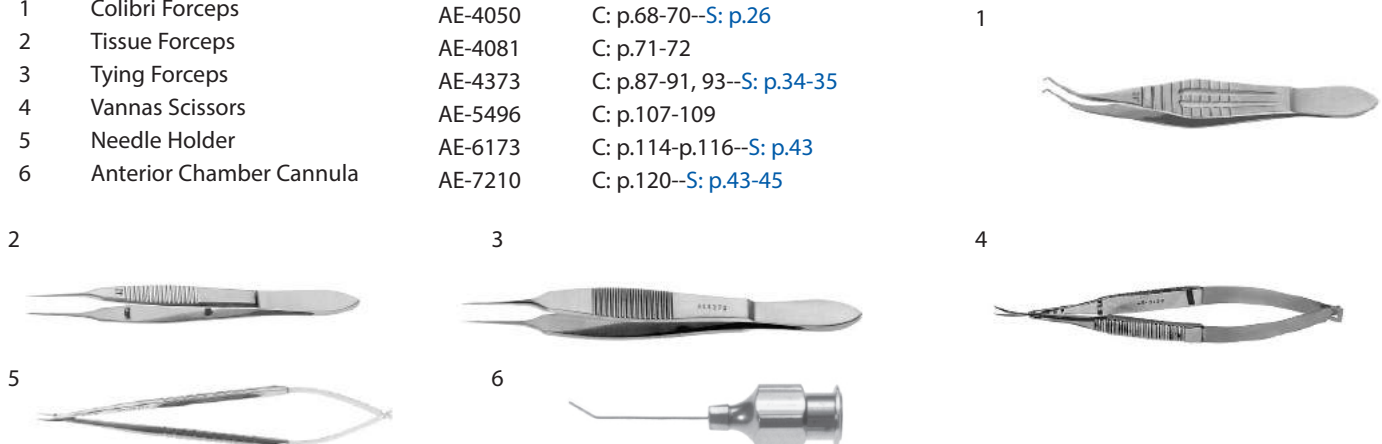
LASIK Retreatment Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Aspirating Speculum	AE-1042AN	C: p.16, 17--S: p.4-7
2 Marker	AE-2800	C: p.57-58
3 Retreatment Spatula	AE-2830	C: p.60-61--S: p.11, 20, 25
4 Cannula	AE-7287	C: p.121--S: p.43-45
5 Marking Pen	AS-1583N	S: p.55



LASIK Emergency Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Colibri Forceps	AE-4050	C: p.68-70--S: p.26
2 Tissue Forceps	AE-4081	C: p.71-72
3 Tying Forceps	AE-4373	C: p.87-91, 93--S: p.34-35
4 Vannas Scissors	AE-5496	C: p.107-109
5 Needle Holder	AE-6173	C: p.114-p.116--S: p.43
6 Anterior Chamber Cannula	AE-7210	C: p.120--S: p.43-45



C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

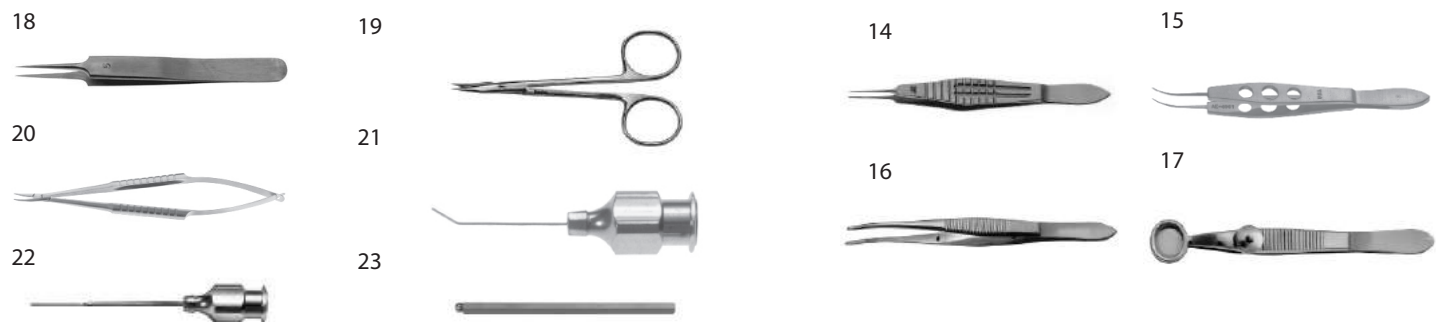
Opticians Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Algerbrush	AE-3250	C: p.66--S: p.26
2 Spud	AE-3039	C: p.64
3 Jeweler's Forceps	AE-4707	C: p.97-98
4 Cilia Forceps	AE-4520	C: p.95--S: p.36



Office (Basic) Set

Instrument Type	Item Number	Reference/Options
1 Speculum	AE-1002	C: p.12-22--S: p.4-7
2 Caliper	AE-1500	C: p.25, 27
3 Pupil Gauge	AE-1573	C: p.28
4 Lacrimal Probes	AE-1600	C: p.29
5 Lacrimal Dialator	AE-1640	C: p.29
6 Lacrimal Intubation Set	AE-1670	C: p.30
7 Scleral Depressor	AE-1702	C: p.30
8 Chalazion Curette	AE-2000	C: p.32
9 Keratometer	AE-2743	C: p.51
10 Blade Breaker	AE-3200	C: p.66
11 Algerbrush	AE-3250	C: p.66--S: p.26
12 Colibri forceps	AE-4030N	C: p.68-70--S: p.26
13 Tissue Forceps	AE-4120	C: p.71-72
14 Suturing Forceps	AE-4300	C: p.86-87
15 Tying Forceps	AE-4361	C: p.87-91, 93--S: p.34-35
16 Cilia Forceps	AE-4520	C: p.95--S: p.36
17 Chalazion	AE-4610	C: p.96-97
18 Jeweler's Forceps	AE-4705	C: p.97-98
19 Stitch Scissors	AE-5710	C: p.109, p.112
20 Needle Holder	AE-6141	C: p.114-116--S: p.43
21 Air Injection Cannula	AE-7000	C: p.118, 121--S: p.43-47
22 Lacrimal Cannula	AE-7010	C: p.118
23 Blade Handle	AE-8000	C: p.145



C = CATALOG(1999)

S = SUPPLEMENT(2012)

AE - 1000

AE-1001 4
AE-1002 4, 201, 202, 204, 207
AE-1003 4, 197
AE-1005 4
AE-1006 4
AE-1010 4
AE-1011 4
AE-1012 5
AE-1013 5
AE-1014 5
AE-1014AN 5
AE-1014N 5
AE-1015 6
AE-1016 6
AE-1018 6
AE-1019 6
AE-1020 6
AE-1021 7, 194, 197
AE-1022 7
AE-1023 7
AE-1024 7
AE-1025 8
AE-1026 8
AE-1027 8
AE-1028 8
AE-1030 8
AE-1031 8
AE-1033 9, 196, 206
AE-1038N 9
AE-1039N 9
AE-1040AN 9, 195
AE-1040N 10, 196
AE-1041AN 10
AE-1041AS 10
AE-1041H 10
AE-1041N 10
AE-1042A 11
AE-1042AN 11, 206
AE-1042N 11
AE-1043A 11
AE-1043AN 12, 206
AE-1043N 12
AE-1044H 12
AE-1044N 12
AE-1045N 12
AE-1046AN 13
AE-1046N 13
AE-1047N 13
AE-1048 13
AE-1048N 13
AE-1049 14
AE-1050 14
AE-1051AN 14
AE-1060 14

AE-1080 14
AE-1081 14
AE-1082 14
AE-1083 15, 201
AE-1084 15
AE-1085 15
AE-1086 15
AE-1089 15
AE-1090 15
AE-1100 16
AE-1110 16
AE-1122 16
AE-1131 16
AE-1132 16
AE-1141 17
AE-1142 17
AE-1151 17
AE-1200 17
AE-1210 17
AE-1220 18
AE-1231 18, 202, 203
AE-1232 18
AE-1233 18
AE-1234 18
AE-1240 18
AE-1250 18
AE-1251 18
AE-1260 18
AE-1312 19
AE-1313 19
AE-1314 19
AE-1315 19
AE-1316 19
AE-1317 19
AE-1318 19, 202
AE-1319 19
AE-1320 19
AE-1321 19
AE-1322 19
AE-1400 19
AE-1400L 19
AE-1410 19
AE-1420 19
AE-1500 19, 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204,
205, 207
AE-1501 19
AE-1502 19
AE-1503 20
AE-1505 20
AE-1510 20, 203
AE-1511 20
AE-1512 20
AE-1513 20
AE-1514 20
AE-1515 20
AE-1516 20

AE-1517 20
AE-1518 20
AE-1519 20
AE-1520 20
AE-1521 20
AE-1522 21
AE-1523 21
AE-1524 21
AE-1525 21
AE-1526 21, 201
AE-1527 21
AE-1528 22
AE-1529 22
AE-1530 22
AE-1540 22
AE-1573 22, 206, 207
AE-1574T 23
AE-1576 23, 205
AE-1577T 195
AE-1578 23
AE-1579 23
AE-1582T 23
AE-1586 24, 199
AE-1589 24, 200
AE-1590T 24
AE-1591 24
AE-1592N 24
AE-1594N 25
AE-1595 25, 200
AE-1600 25, 207
AE-1610 25
AE-1612 25
AE-1614 25
AE-1616 25
AE-1618 25
AE-1630 25, 201
AE-1631 25
AE-1640 26, 207
AE-1650 26
AE-1651 26
AE-1660 26
AE-1661 26
AE-1662 26
AE-1670 26, 207
AE-1675 26
AE-1676 26
AE-1700 26
AE-1701 27, 204
AE-1702 27, 207
AE-1705 27
AE-1706 27
AE-1707 27

AE - 2000

AE-2000 30, 202, 207

AE-2001 30
AE-2002 30
AE-2003 30
AE-2004 30
AE-2040 30
AE-2049 30
AE-2050 30
AE-2052 30
AE-2060 31
AE-2065 31
AE-2071 31
AE-2072 31, 197, 201, 202
AE-2101 31, 202
AE-2102 31
AE-2103 31
AE-2110 31, 203
AE-2120 32
AE-2125 32
AE-2126 32, 204
AE-2128 32
AE-2150 32, 194, 197
AE-2160 32
AE-2170 32
AE-2172 32
AE-2182 33, 199
AE-2183 33
AE-2184 33
AE-2186 33
AE-2187 33
AE-2189 33
AE-2190 34
AE-2191 34
AE-2194 34
AE-2195 34
AE-2196 34
AE-2197 34
AE-2198 34, 194, 195, 201, 206
AE-2199 34
AE-2200 35, 36
AE-2206 35
AE-2207 35
AE-2208 35, 194, 195, 197
AE-2209 35, 199
AE-2210 35, 203
AE-2212 36
AE-2217 36
AE-2218 36
AE-2219 36, 200, 205
AE-2221 36
AE-2222 37
AE-2223 37
AE-2225 37
AE-2230 37
AE-2231 37
AE-2234 37
AE-2241 37

AE-2250	38	AE-2529	47
AE-2310	38	AE-2530	47, 195
AE-2320	38	AE-2530L	47
AE-2321	38, 202	AE-2531	48, 205
AE-2322	38	AE-2532	48
AE-2325	38	AE-2532S	48
AE-2326	39, 196	AE - 2533	48
AE-2327	39, 199	AE - 2534	48
AE-2328	39, 199	AE-2536	49
AE-2329	39, 199	AE-2537	49
AE-2331	39	AE-2539	49
AE-2335	39	AE-2540	49
AE-2400	40	AE-2541	49, 198
AE-2401	40	AE-2542	50
AE-2410	40	AE-2543	50
AE-2411	40	AE-2544	50
AE-2412	40	AE-2545	50
AE-2413	40	AE-2546	50
AE-2419	41	AE-2547	49, 198
AE-2420	41, 205	AE-2548	51
AE-2421	41	AE-2549	51, 198
AE-2422	41	AE-2550	51
AE-2423	41	AE-2551	51
AE-2430	42, 201	AE-2552	51
AE-2431	42	AE-2553	52
AE-2433	42	AE-2554	52
AE-2498	42	AE-2556	52, 197
AE-2499	42	AE-2560	52
AE-2500	43	AE-2561	52
AE-2501	43	AE-2565	53
AE-2502	43	AE-2567	53
AE-2503	43	AE-2568	53
AE-2504	43	AE-2570	53
AE-2505	43	AE-2571	53
AE-2506	44	AE-2572	53
AE-2507	44	AE-2573	54, 196
AE-2508	44	AE-2574	54
AE-2509	44	AE-2575	54
AE-2511	44	AE-2576	54
AE-2512	44, 194	AE-2580	54
AE-2513	44	AE-2590	55
AE-2515	45	AE-2610	55
AE-2516	45	AE-2611	55
AE-2517	45, 194	AE-2612	55, 197
AE-2517A	45	AE-2615	55
AE-2517L	45	AE-2618	55
AE-2518	45	AE-2619	55
AE-2520	45, 194, 195, 196	AE-2620	55, 197
AE-2521	46	AE-2700	55
AE-2522	46	AE-2704	55
AE-2523	46	AE-2708	55
AE-2524	46	AE-2709	55
AE-2525	46	AE-2710	55
AE-2526	46	AE-2712	56, 199
AE-2527	47, 195	AE-2713	55
AE-2528	47		

AE-2714 56
AE-2715 56, 201
AE-2720 56
AE-2722 56
AE-2723 56
AE-2724 56
AE-2725 56
AE-2728 57
AE-2729 57
AE-2730 57
AE-2731 57
AE-2733 57
AE-2734 57
AE-2736 57
AE - 2737 57
AE-2738 57
AE-2739 57
AE-2740H 58, 200
AE-2740N 58
AE-2742 58
AE-2743 58, 194, 195, 200, 202, 207
AE-2744 58
AE-2745 58
AE-2746 58
AE-2747 59
AE-2748 59
AE-2750 59
AE-2750L 59
AE-2753 59
AE-2754 59
AE-2756 60
AE-2757 60
AE-2759 60, 202
AE-2760 60
AE-2761 60
AE-2762 60
AE-2763N 61
AE-2764N 61, 200
AE-2765N 61, 205
AE-2766 61, 201
AE-2767 61
AE-2768 61
AE-2770 62
AE-2772 62
AE-2773 62
AE-2774 62
AE-2775 62
AE-2776 62
AE-2777 62
AE-2780 63
AE-2781 63
AE-2782 63
AE-2783 63
AE-2788 63
AE-2789 63
AE-2791BLP 63

AE-2791TBL 63, 200
AE-2793D 64
AE-2793S 64
AE-2794N 64, 200
AE-2795 63
AE-2798N 64
AE-2799T 64, 200
AE-2800 65, 206
AE-2801 65
AE-2802 65
AE-2803 65
AE-2806 65
AE-2807 65
AE-2808 66
AE-2809 66
AE-2811 66
AE-2811S 66
AE-2812 66
AE-2813 67
AE-2814 67
AE-2816 67
AE-2817 67
AE-2818 67
AE-2819 67
AE-2821 68, 206
AE-2822 68
AE-2823 68
AE-2824 68
AE-2825 68, 206
AE-2826 68
AE-2827 69
AE-2827S 69
AE-2828 69
AE-2829 69
AE-2830 69, 206
AE-2831 69
AE-2832 69
AE-2833 69
AE-2834 70
AE-2835 70
AE-2836 70
AE-2837 70
AE-2838 70
AE-2839 70
AE-2840 71
AE-2841 71
AE-2842 71
AE-2843 71
AE-2844 71
AE - 2845 71
AE-2847 72
AE-2848N 72, 200
AE-2849 72, 198
AE-2850 72
AE-2851 72
AE-2852 73

AE-2853 73
AE-2858 73
AE-2859 73
AE-2860 73
AE-2862 73
AE-2863 73, 200
AE-2865 73
AE-2868 74
AE-2870 74, 199
AE-2872 74, 199
AE-2874 74, 199
AE-2878 74, 199
AE-2879 75, 199
AE-2899 75
AE-2900 75, 198
AE-2902 75, 198
AE-2904 75, 198
AE-2905 76, 198
AE-2910 76
AE-2911 76
AE-2912 76
AE-2913 76
AE-2914 76
AE-2915 76
AE-2916 76
AE-2917 76
AE-2921 76
AE-2922 77
AE-2923 77
AE-2925C 77
AE-2926C 77
AE-2929 77
AE - 2929H 77
AE-2930 78
AE-2930H 78
AE-2934 78
AE-2935 78
AE-2939 77
AE-2950 78

AE - 3000

AE-3020 80
AE-3021 80
AE-3022 80
AE-3025 80
AE-3030 80
AE-3039 80, 207
AE-3050 80
AE-3060 80
AE-3061 81
AE-3073 81
AE-3080 81
AE-3100 81
AE-3101 81
AE-3102 81

AE-3103 81
AE-3200 81, 207
AE-3201 81
AE-3250 81, 207
AE-3251 81
AE-3252 81
AE-3254 82
AE-3255 81
AE-3260 82

AE - 4000

AE-4010 84
AE-4011 84, 194
AE-4030N 84, 197, 201, 207
AE-4031N 84
AE-4034 84
AE-4036N 84
AE-4037 85
AE-4038 85
AE-4039 85
AE-4041 85, 202
AE-4045 85
AE-4049 86
AE-4050 86, 206
AE-4051N 86
AE-4052 86
AE-4053 86, 201
AE-4060N 87
AE-4061 87
AE-4070 87
AE-4071 87
AE-4080 87
AE-4081 87, 206
AE-4090 87
AE-4100 88, 201, 204
AE-4101 88, 194, 197, 202
AE-4102 194, 202, 203
AE-4110 88
AE-4111 88, 203, 204
AE-4120 88, 207
AE-4121 88
AE-4130 88
AE-4131 88
AE-4150 89
AE-4151 89
AE-4155 89, 200
AE-4160 89, 202, 203
AE-4164 89
AE-4168 90
AE-4172 90, 204
AE-4173 90
AE-4175 90
AE-4176 90
AE-4177 90
AE-4180 91

AE-4189 91
AE-4190 91, 195, 196, 197
AE-4191 91
AE-4192 92, 195, 196, 197
AE-4193 92
AE-4194 92
AE-4203 92
AE-4204 92
AE-4209 93
AE-4211 93
AE-4217 93
AE-4219 93
AE-4220 93
AE-4221 94
AE-4222 94
AE-4224 94, 205
AE-4225 94
AE-4226 94, 199
AE-4227 95
AE-4230 95
AE-4231 95
AE-4234 95
AE-4235 95
AE-4236 96
AE-4236L 96
AE-4237L 96
AE-4240 96
AE-4241 96
AE-4242 96
AE-4243 97
AE-4244 97
AE-4245N 97, 200, 205
AE-4247 97
AE-4251 97
AE-4253N 98
AE-4254 98
AE-4255N 98
AE-4256 98, 205
AE-4259 98
AE-4260 99
AE-4261 98
AE-4262AN 99, 194
AE-4264 99
AE-4265 99
AE-4267 99, 194, 195
AE-4269 99
AE-4270N 100
AE-4271 100
AE-4272L 100
AE-4272N 100
AE-4273N 100
AE-4275 100
AE-4276N 100
AE-4282 101
AE-4283 101

AE-4284 101
AE-4285 101
AE-4286 101
AE-4287 102
AE-4289 102, 196
AE-4290 102
AE-4292 102
AE-4293 103
AE-4295 103
AE-4300 103, 194, 197, 202, 204, 207
AE-4302N 103
AE-4304 103, 202, 203
AE-4306 103
AE-4308 103
AE-4313 103
AE-4315 103
AE-4320 104
AE-4321 104
AE-4329 104
AE-4330 104
AE-4333 104
AE-4340 104
AE-4344 104
AE-4344L 104
AE-4344R 105, 194, 195, 196
AE-4344V 104
AE-4344VR 105, 197
AE-4345 105
AE-4346 105
AE-4347 105
AE-4350 106
AE-4351 106, 202, 203, 204
AE-4356 106
AE-4357 106
AE-4358 106, 206
AE-4359 106
AE-4360 106
AE-4361 106, 207
AE-4362 107
AE-4365 107
AE-4367 107
AE-4368 107
AE-4368S 107
AE-4370 107
AE-4371 108
AE-4372 108
AE-4373 107, 201, 206
AE-4374 108, 194, 197
AE-4375 108
AE-4377 108
AE-4378 108
AE-4379 108
AE-4380 109
AE-4381 109, 202
AE-4382 109

AE-4385 109, 196
AE-4385S 109
AE-4386 109
AE-4387 109
AE-4388 110
AE-4389S 110
AE-4390 110
AE-4391 110
AE-4394 110
AE-4394L 110
AE-4394S 110
AE-4394SL 110
AE-4395SL 111
AE-4395SN 111
AE-4397 111
AE-4397V 111
AE-4397VL 111
AE-4398 111
AE-4399 111, 197
AE-4400 111, 202
AE-4401 111
AE-4402 112
AE-4402S 112
AE-4403 112
AE-4404 110, 112
AE-4410 112, 203, 204
AE-4411 112
AE-4420 112
AE-4430 113
AE-4440 113
AE-4441 113
AE-4446 113, 205
AE-4447 113
AE-4500 113
AE-4501 113
AE-4504RH 114
AE-4520 114, 207
AE-4528 114
AE-4530 114
AE-4545 114
AE-4600 115
AE-4610 115, 207
AE-4620 115, 202
AE-4630 115
AE-4640 115
AE-4650 115
AE-4660 116
AE-4701 #1 116
AE-4703 #3 116
AE-4704 #4 116
AE-4705 207
AE-4705 #5 116
AE-4705A #5A 117
AE-4707 207
AE-4707 #7 117
AE-4800 117, 194, 197, 201, 202

AE-4810 117
AE-4811 117
AE-4815 117, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204
AE-4816 117
AE-4820 117, 194, 197, 202, 203, 204
AE-4821 117
AE-4900N 118, 204
AE-4906 118, 203
AE-4907 118, 203
AE-4908 118
AE-4909 118
AE-4910 118, 204
AE-4911 118
AE-4912 119, 204
AE-4912T 119, 204
AE-4913 119, 204
AE-4913T 119, 204
AE-4914 119, 204
AE-4915 119
AE-4916 118
AE-4917 119
AE-4918 120
AE-4919 120
AE-4923 118
AE-4924 119
AE-4924T 119
AE-4925 119
AE-4925T 119
AE-4926 119
AE-4927 120
AE-4929 120
AE-4962 120
AE-4965 120, 205
AE-4965S 121
AE-4969 121
AE-4975 121
AE-4980 121
AE-4982 122
AE-4983 122
AE-4990 122

AE - 5000

AE-5000 124
AE-5001 124
AE-5002 124
AE-5012 124, 194, 197
AE-5013 124
AE-5030 124
AE-5031 124
AE-5032 125
AE-5033 125
AE-5045N 125
AE-5052N 125

AE-5054N 125
 AE-5062 125
 AE-5100 126
 AE-5101 126
 AE-5110 126
 AE-5111 126
 AE-5120 126
 AE-5220 127, 194, 197, 201
 AE-5400 127
 AE-5410 127
 AE-5420 127
 AE-5430 127
 AE-5437 127
 AE-5438 128
 AE-5490 128, 194, 195, 197
 AE-5491 128
 AE-5492 128
 AE-5495N 128, 201
 AE-5496 129, 206
 AE-5500 129, 197, 202
 AE-5501 129, 201
 AE-5505 129, 194
 AE-5507 129
 AE-5508 129
 AE-5509 129, 201
 AE-5510 130, 194, 197, 204
 AE-5606 130
 AE-5607 130, 204
 AE-5608 130
 AE-5609 130, 204
 AE-5611 131
 AE-5612 131
 AE-5613 131, 203
 AE-5614 131
 AE-5615 131
 AE-5622 131
 AE-5623 130
 AE-5625 130
 AE-5626 130
 AE-5663 132
 AE-5665 132, 205
 AE-5666 132, 198, 202
 AE-5667 132, 198
 AE-5668 132, 198
 AE-5668L 132, 198
 AE-5669 132
 AE-5680 130
 AE-5700 133, 204
 AE-5701 133
 AE-5702 133, 202
 AE-5703 133
 AE-5705 133
 AE-5706 133
 AE-5710 133, 207
 AE-5720 134, 203, 204
 AE-5721 134

AE-5730 134
 AE-5731 134
 AE-5740 134
 AE-5741 134

AE - 6000

AE-6000 136
 AE-6001 136
 AE-6010 136
 AE-6011 136
 AE-6100 136
 AE-6101 136
 AE-6110 136
 AE-6111 136
 AE-6130N 136
 AE-6131 136
 AE-6140 136
 AE-6141 136, 194, 207
 AE-6150 137
 AE-6151 137
 AE-6160 137, 202
 AE-6161 137, 197, 203, 204
 AE-6170 137
 AE-6171 137
 AE-6172 137
 AE-6173 137, 206
 AE-6200N 137
 AE-6201 137
 AE-6210 137
 AE-6211 137
 AE-6220 138, 202
 AE-6230 138
 AE-6400 138
 AE-6902 , 137
 AE-6903 , 137

AE - 7000

AE-7000 140, 197, 201, 202, 204, 207
 AE-7001 140
 AE-7002 140, 199
 AE-7003 140
 AE-7004 140
 AE-7005 140
 AE-7006 140
 AE-7009 140
 AE-7010 140, 207
 AE-7011 140
 AE-7020 140
 AE-7021 140
 AE-7030 141
 AE-7031 141
 AE-7040 141
 AE-7041 141
 AE-7050 141
 AE-7060 141

AE-7070 141
 AE-7071 141
 AE-7076 141
 AE-7100 141
 AE-7101 141
 AE-7102 140
 AE-7115 142
 AE-7120 142
 AE-7130 142
 AE-7131 142
 AE-7190 142
 AE-7195 142, 194, 197, 201, 202
 AE-7196 142
 AE-7197 142
 AE-7200 142, 194, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204
 AE-7201 143
 AE-7202 143
 AE-7203 143
 AE-7204 143
 AE-7205 143
 AE-7206 143
 AE-7210 143, 206
 AE-7211 143
 AE-7218 143
 AE-7220 143
 AE-7222 143
 AE-7224 143
 AE-7226 143
 AE-7228 143
 AE-7230 143
 AE-7231 143
 AE-7232 143
 AE-7250 144
 AE-7251 144
 AE-7270 144
 AE-7271 144, 197, 202
 AE - 7272 144
 AE-7277 144
 AE-7278 144
 AE-7279 144
 AE-7280 144
 AE-7281 144
 AE-7282 145, 206
 AE-7283 145
 AE-7284 145
 AE-7285 145
 AE-7286 145
 AE-7287 144, 206
 AE-7288 145
 AE-7289 145
 AE-7290L 145
 AE-7290R 145
 AE-7300 146
 AE-7304 146
 AE-7305 146
 AE-7306 146

AE-7310 146
 AE-7311 146
 AE-7320 146
 AE-7330 146, 197
 AE-7330R 147
 AE-7330RS 147
 AE-7330S 146
 AE-7331 147
 AE-7332 146
 AE-7340 147
 AE-7370 147
 AE-7371 147
 AE-7375 147
 AE-7380 148
 AE-7381 148
 AE-7385 148
 AE-7386 148
 AE-7389 148
 AE-7390 148
 AE-7401 148
 AE-7402 148
 AE-7403 148
 AE-7405 148
 AE-7407 148
 AE-7408 148
 AE-7410 148
 AE-7430 149
 AE-7431 149, 194
 AE-7440 149
 AE-7441 149
 AE-7442 149
 AE-7445 149
 AE-7446 149
 AE-7447 149
 AE-7448 149
 AE-7449 149
 AE-7500 149
 AE-7501 150
 AE-7502 150
 AE-7504 150
 AE-7505 150
 AE-7506 150
 AE-7510 150
 AE-7511 150
 AE-7523 151
 AE-7525 151
 AE-7530S 151, 197
 AE-7532 151
 AE-7534 151
 AE-7535 151
 AE-7540 152
 AE-7541 152
 AE-7600 152
 AE-7610 152
 AE-7615 152
 AE-7620 152, 197

AE-7621 152, 194, 195
AE-7622A 153
AE-7624 153
AE-7625 153
AE-7626 153
AE-7627 153
AE-7628 153
AE-7629 153, 197
AE-7630 153, 195
AE-7631 154
AE-7632 154
AE-7633 154
AE-7634 154
AE-7635 154
AE-7636 154, 194
AE-7637 154
AE-7638 154
AE-7639 155
AE-7642 155, 194
AE-7643 155, 195, 196
AE-7646 154
AE-7647 154
AE-7648 154
AE-7649 155
AE-7650 155
AE-7651 155
AE-7652 155
AE-7653 155
AE-7654 155, 196
AE-7658 156
AE-7659 156
AE-7660 156
AE-7710 156
AE-7720 156
AE-7725 156
AE-7735 156
AE-7736 156
AE-7750 157
AE-7751 157
AE-7800 157
AE-7801 157
AE-7802 157, 199
AE-7803 157, 198
AE-7806 157, 199
AE-7821 158, 198
AE-7822 158, 198
AE-7823 158, 198
AE-7824 158, 198
AE-7900 158
AE-7901 158, 204
AE-7902 158
AE-7903 158, 204
AE-7905 158
AE-7930 159
AE-7930S 159

AE-7931 159, 204
AE-7931S 159
AE-7950 159
AE-7951 159
AE-7952 159
AE-7953 159, 204
AE-7960 159
AE-7961 159
AE-7962 159
AE-7970 159
AE-7976 159
AE-7977 159
AE-7978 159
AE-7979 159

AE7

AE7-0029 161, 194, 196
AE7-0030 161
AE7-0031 161
AE7-0032 161
AE7-0033 161
AE7-0034 161
AE7-0038 161
AE7-0061 162
AE7-0068 162
AE7-0105 162
AE7-0106 162
AE7-0108 162
AE7-0110 162
AE7-0115 163
AE7-0116 163
AE7-0117 163
AE7-0118 163
AE7-0119 163
AE7-0120 163
AE7-0207 163
AE7-0208 163, 195
AE7-0217 163
AE7-0218 163, 195
AE7-3000 164
AE7-3010 164
AE7-3020F 164
AE7-3028F 164
AE7-3028FB 164
AE7-3030 164
AE7-3032 164
AE7-3034 164
AE7-3050 165
AE7-3051 165
AE7-3052 165, 194
AE7-3060 165
AE7-3060S 165
AE7-3061 165
AE7-3061S 165

AE7-3062 165, 194, 196
AE7-3062S 165
AE7-4050 165
AE7-4051 165

AE - 8000

AE-8000 167, 207
AE-8001 167
AE-8002 167, 201, 202, 203, 204
AE-8003 167
AE-8005 167
AE-8090 170, 204
AE-8100 173
AE-8101 173
AE-8104 170
AE-8108 173
AE-8111 173
AE-8114 170, 201
AE-8115 173
AE-8116 173
AE-8117 173
AE-8121 170, 195
AE-8122 170
AE-8122A 170
AE-8124 175
AE-8125 175
AE-8126 175
AE-8131 170, 195, 196, 202
AE-8132 178
AE-8133 178, 200, 201, 205
AE-8134 175
AE-8135 175
AE-8136 175
AE-8137 175
AE-8139 175
AE-8140 181
AE-8142 181
AE-8144 181
AE-8145 176
AE-8146 176
AE-8147S 171
AE-8148 180
AE-8149 171
AE-8157 171
AE-8158 177
AE-8159 177
AE-8160 174
AE-8161 171
AE-8162 174
AE-8164 174
AE-8165 174
AE-8170 175
AE-8171 175
AE-8172 175
AE-8173 176

AE-8177 175
AE-8180 179
AE-8185 179
AE-8186 171
AE-8187 171
AE-8189 179
AE-8190 172, 195, 196
AE-8191 179
AE-8192 172
AE-8193 179
AE-8194 172
AE-8194A 172
AE-8195 177
AE-8196 172
AE-8198 176
AE-8199 176
AE-8200 169
AE-8200H 169
AE-8201 169
AE-8201 H 169
AE-8202 169
AE-8202H 169
AE-8203H 169
AE-8204H 169
AE-8205 169, 202
AE-8205C 169
AE-8205H 169
AE-8206 169
AE-8206C 169
AE-8206H 169
AE-8207 169
AE-8207C 169
AE-8207H 169
AE-8208 169
AE-8208C 169
AE-8208H 169
AE-8209C 169
AE-8209H 169
AE-8210H 169
AE-8211 169
AE-8211 H 169
AE-8212 169
AE-8212H 169
AE-8219 169
AE-8250 167
AE-8251 167
AE-8252 167
AE-8253 167
AE-8302 167
AE-8304 167
AE-8305 168, 201
AE-8307 168
AE-8308 168
AE-8309 168
AE-8310 168

AE - 9000

AE-9036SP 182
AE-9045SP 182
AE-9063CSP 182, 194, 196

AS

AS-1583N 188, 200, 206
AS-1584N 188
AS-7000 184
AS-7001 184
AS-7001L 184
AS-7067 184
AS-7068 184
AS-7069 184
AS-7070 184
AS-7071 184
AS-7075 184
AS-7100 184
AS-7152 184
AS-7152S 184
AS-7153S 184
AS-7154 184
AS-7154S 184
AS-7155S 184
AS-7200 185
AS-7208 185
AS-7209 185
AS-7282 185
AS-7284 185
AS-7288 185
AS-7330 185
AS-7330R 185
AS-7430 186
AS-7431 186
AS-7539 186
AS-7626 186
AS-7627 186
AS-7628 186
AS-7629 186
AS-7630 186
AS-7631 186
AS-7636 187
AS-7900 187
AS-7901 187
AS-8010A 189
AS-8010AH 189
AS-8011 189
AS-8011AH 189
AS-8012AH 189
AS-8102AH 189
AS-8312 196

AS-9300 188

AST

AST21 191
AST21L 191
AST21S 191
AST22 191
AST28 191
AST28L 191
AST28M 191, 192
AST34 191
AST34I 191
AST35 192
AST54 192
AST54L 192
AST54M 192
AST57 192
AST57IT 192
AST57ITM 192
AST57L 192
AST58 192

A

Advancut. *See* Advanced Cutting Technology
ADVANCUT 194, 195
Agrikola Lacrimal Sac Retractor 17
Aguilar Chopper 53
Aguilar Prechopper 92
Aguilar Sustainer 51
Ahn DMEK Cannula 140
Ahn DMEK Rake 39
Air Injection Cannula 197, 201, 202, 204, 207
Air Injection (Rycroft) Cannula 140, 184
Akahoshi 1-Prong Speculum with Square Lock 8
 For Deep Set Eyes 8
Akahoshi 3-Prong Cataract Speculum 7
Akahoshi 3-Prong Speculum with Square Lock 8
 For Deep Set Eyes 8
Akahoshi Acrylic Implant Forceps 99
Akahoshi Acrylic IOL Loading Forceps 98
Akahoshi Ball I/A Tip 165
Akahoshi Capsulorrhexis Cross-Action Forceps 105
Akahoshi Combo II Prechopper 91
Akahoshi Combo Prechopper 101
Akahoshi Conjunctiva Irrigator 140
Akahoshi Hybrid Combo Prechopper 101
Akahoshi Hydrodissection Cannula 154
Akahoshi Hydrodissection Cannula II 154, 187
Akahoshi IOL Scissors 128
Akahoshi Micro Diamond Knife 171
Akahoshi Micro Incision Capsulorrhexis Forceps 105
Akahoshi Micro Incision Prechopper 101
Akahoshi Micro Phaco Sleeve Punch 168
Akahoshi Mini Sandblasted I/A Tip 165

Akahoshi Multi-Use Manipulator Cannula 156
 Akahoshi Nano Diamond Knife 172
 Akahoshi Nucleus Cross-Action Forceps 104
 Akahoshi Nucleus Manipulator 47
 Akahoshi Nucleus Manipulator (Myopic eye) 47
 Akahoshi Nucleus Ring Sustainer 49
 Akahoshi Nucleus Sustainer 46
 Akahoshi Paddle Prechopper 101
 Akahoshi Phaco Sleeve Punch 168
 Akahoshi Scrubbing Forceps 117
 Akahoshi Sideport II Diamond Knife 170
 Akahoshi Standard Diamond Knife 171
 Akahoshi Sub II Sideport Diamond Knife 170
 Akahoshi Super Combo III Prechopper 91
 Akahoshi Super Micro Prechopper 102
 Akahoshi-Tija Capsulorrhexis Forceps w/Round Handle & Laser Lines
 Straight Jaws 105
 Vaulted Jaws 105
 Akahoshi Ultra Diamond Knife 172
 Akahoshi Universal Forceps 91
 Akahoshi Universal II Prechopper 92
 Akahoshi Universal Nucleus Splitter/Separator 102
 Akahoshi Universal Prechopper 101
 Akahoshi Visco Dissection Cannula 150
 Akahoshi Visco ICG Cannula 144
 Akahoshi-Wahab Pars Planar Nucleus Levitator 55
 Aker IOL Pusher 40
 Akura LRI Marker 67
 Algerbrush 207
 Algerbrush Corneal Rust Ring Remover 81
 Algerbrush II Pterygium 82
 Alia LASIK Spatula 68
 Alio Iridectomy Forceps, Curved Shaft 121
 Alio LASIK Forceps 106
 Alio LASIK Irrigation Cannula 145
 Alio LASIK Marker 65
 Alio LASIK Speculum 14
 Anis Corneal Forceps 86
 Anis Cortex Aspirating Cannula 148
 Anis Irrigating Vectis 152
 Anis-Kuglen Irrigating Lens Manipulator 156
 Anis Lens Holding Forceps 92
 Anis Scrubber 152
 Anis Suture Placement Marker 60
 Anis Tying Forceps 109
 Anterior Chamber Cannula 206
 Arbelaez LASIK Spatula 68
 Arnold AK Marker 73
 Arnold Guarded Speculum 14
 Arruga Capsule Forceps 113
 Asami Chopper 54
 ASICO Acrylic IOL Implantation Forceps 100
 ASICO Beveled Degree Gauge without Teeth 24
 ASICO Beveled Degree Gauge with Teeth 24
 ASICO CCC Double Ended Marker 57

ASICO Cilia Forceps with Fine Tips 114
 ASICO Cleaning I/A Hand Piece 161
 ASICO Conjunctiva Scissors 129
 ASICO Conjunctiva Scissors II 129
 ASICO Direct Action Folding Forceps 99
 ASICO Direct Action Implantation Forceps 99
 ASICO Double Footplate LRI Diamond Knife 170
 ASICO Double Male Adaptor 148
 ASICO Dual Micrometer LRI Diamond Knife 172
 ASICO Electronic One-Step Toric Marker 78
 ASICO Electronic Pre-op Toric Marker 77
 ASICO Electronic Pre-op Toric Ref Marker 77
 ASICO Electronic Toric Head 77
 ASICO FREEHAND DIAMOND KNIFE WITH INTERCHANGEABLE BLADES 173
 ASICO Haptic Holding Forceps 97
 ASICO I/A Handpiece 161
 Angled Tip 161
 Curved Tip 161
 Straight Tip 161
 ASICO INSTRUMENT SETS 193
 ASICO IOL Haptic Amputator 102
 ASICO IV Foldable IOL Forceps 99
 ASICO Jeweler's Forceps 116, 117
 ASICO Lens Holding Forceps 93
 ASICO Male/Female Handpiece 148
 ASICO Needle Holder 137
 ASICO One Step Electronic Toric Marker 78
 ASICO Royale III Cleaning Injector 182
 ASICO Royale III Injector 182
 ASICO Royale II Unihand Spring Injector 182
 ASICO Tooth Forceps 0.12 mm with Platform 87
 ASICO Triple Ring Marker 60
 ASICO Tying Forceps with Fine Platform 108
 ASICO-Vannas Scissors 128
 ASICO-Vannas Scissors 129
 Aspirating Cannula 197, 202
 Aspirating Handpiece 195
 Aspirating Speculum 195, 197, 206
 Aspirating tips for Duo Max aspirating handle 164
 Atkinson Retrobulbar Needle 141, 184

B

Baby Jones Towel Clamp 117
 Back Flush Handle 204
 Back Flush Needle 204
 Bahr- Maltzman Hook 36
 Baird Chalazion Forceps 115
 Ball I/A Tip 194
 Bansal-Koch Nasal Cataract Wire Speculum 5
 Bansal LASIK Irrigation Cannula 144
 Bansal LASIK Marker 65
 Bansal Nasal LASIK Wire Speculum 5
 Barraquer Cilia Forceps 114
 Barraquer Corneal Section 124

Barraquer Heavy Wire Speculum 4
 Barraquer Iris Spatula 30
 Barraquer Lenticular Spoon 52
 Barraquer Needle Holder 136, 137
 Barraquer Solid Blade Wire Speculum 4
 Barraquer Wire Speculum 4
 Batlle ICL® Manipulator 41
 Bechert Nucleus Rotator 43
 Beehler Irrigating Pupil Expander 37
 Berkeley- Thornton Double-Ended Optic Zone Marker 56
 Berke Ptosis Forceps 111
 Beveled Degree Gauge 200
 Big Bubble Cannula 198
 Big Bubble Spatula 198
 Bimanual Aspirating Hand Piece 163
 Bimanual I/A Hand Piece 162, 163
 Bimanual Irrigating Hand Piece 162
 Bimanual Micro Aspirating Hand Piece 163
 Bimanual Micro Irrigating Hand Piece 163
 Binkhorst Irrigating Cannula 143
 Bishop- Harmon Dressing Forceps 88
 Bishop- Harmon Irrigating Cannula 185
 Bishop-Harmon Irrigating Cannula 142
 Bishop-Harmon Tissue Forceps 88
 Blade Breaker 207
 Blade Handle 201, 202, 203, 204, 207
 BLADE HOLDER 172
 Bohr MemoryLens® Forceps 96
 Bonaccolto Utility Forceps 113
 Bonn Forceps 87
 Bonn Micro Iris Hook 32
 Bores Corneal Fixation Forceps 89
 Bores Incision Spreading Forceps 89
 Borroquer Iris Scissors 127
 Bowman Lacrimal Probe 25
 Bunge Evisceration Spoon 53
 Buratto Acrylic IOL Implantation Forceps 100
 Buratto Bi-Manual Aspiration Handpiece 163
 Buratto
 Bi-Manual Irrigation Handpiece 162
 Buratto Flap Retractor & Protector 68
 Buratto Hydrodissection Cannula 152
 Buratto II Acrylic IOL Implantation Forceps 100
 Buratto III Extra Fine Acrylic Implant Forceps 100
 Buratto LASIK Forceps 107
 Buratto LASIK Irrigating Cannula 185
 Buratto LASIK Irrigation Cannula 145
 Buratto Striae Probe 71
 Buratto Subtenon Needle 141
 Buratto Superior Flap Holder 67
 Burch Scleral Fixation Pick 34

C

Caliper 194, 195, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204, 205, 207
 Calipers/ Markers 20
 Cannula 206

CANNULAS 140, 141, 142, 143, 144, 146, 147, 149, 150, 151, 152,
 153, 154, 156, 157, 159
 Capsule Polisher Cannula 197
 Capsulorrhesis Forceps 194, 195, 196, 197
 Capsulotomy Scissors 194, 195, 197
 Carones PRK Dispenser 76
 Cartridge Forceps 205
 Castro Suturing Forceps, 0.3 mm 103
 Castroviejo Blade Breaker & Holder 81
 Castroviejo Caliper 19
 Curved 19
 Straight 19
 Castroviejo-Colibri Forceps 86
 Castroviejo Corneal Section 124
 Castroviejo Cyclodialysis Spatula 31
 Castroviejo Keratoplasty Scissors 125
 Castroviejo Lacrimal Dilator 26
 Castroviejo Needle Holder 137, 138
 Castroviejo Speculum 14
 Castroviejo Suturing Forceps 103
 Castroviejo Synechiae Spatula 31
 Castroviejo Universal Corneal Scissors 125
 Catalana Lacrimal Intubation Set 26
 Cataract Clear Corneal Set 195
 Cataract Phaco Set 194
 Chalazion 207
 Chalazion Curette 207
 Chalazion Forceps 202
 Chamber Maintainer 199
 Chang DUO Quick Chopper 54
 Chang Hydrodissection Cannula 154
 Chee Subluxated IOL Grasping Forceps 118
 Chee Suture Retrieving Hook 35
 Chihara ILM Pick 78
 Choppers/ Lens Loop 50
 Choppers/ Lens Loop/Spoon 52
 CHOPPERS, MANIPULATORS, SPOONS 53
 Chopper + Spatula 194, 195
 Choppers/Spoon 54
 Choppers/Sustainer/Dissector 49
 Christenbury LASIK Marker 66
 Chuck Handle 167
 Chuck Handle/ Diamond Knives 167
 Cilia Forceps 207
 Cleaning I/A Handle 194
 CLEANING I/A Handpiece, BIMANUAL I/A HANDPIECES 161
 Clear Cornea Diamond Knife 195
 CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES - LASER PRECISE 175
 Clearpath Diamond Knife 177
 Colibri forceps 207
 Colibri Forceps 84, 206
 Compression Disc 198
 Conjunctiva Forceps 201
 Conjunctiva Scissors 194
 Cook Speculum

- Child 14
- Infant 14
- Large 14
- Cornea Gauge 205
- Corneal Forceps 197, 202
- Corneal Rust Ring Remover 82
- Corneal Scissors 202
- Corneal Section Scissors 194, 197
- Corneal Set 202
- Corneal Trephine Blades, Handles, and Cross Hair Markers 169
- Cortex Extractor 194
- Crandall Capsulorrhexis Incision Gauges 23
- Crandall-Nagahara Chopper 54
- Crandall USC Glaucoma Marker 21
- Crandall USC Glaucoma Scleral Planer 42
- Crandall USC Glaucoma Scleral Shaver 42
- Crawford Lacrimal Intubation Set 26
- Crawford lacrimal intubation set 26
- Culler Lens Spoon 52
- Cumming Silicone IOL Folder 98
- Curette 202
- Curved Scissors 203
- Curved Vitreous Scissors 204
- Cyclodialysis Spatula 197, 201, 202

D

- DALK Sets 198
- DeBlasio LASIK Marker 67
- Degree Gauge/Spatula 61
- Dell Fixation Ring 33
- DEPRESSORS 27
- Descemet Stripper 199
- Desmarres Chalazion Forceps 115
- Desmarres Lid Retractor
 - Size 0 18
 - Size 1 18
 - Size 2 18
 - Size 3 18
- Dextome Spatula 199
- Diamond Knife 196, 202, 205
- Diamond Knife Sterilization Tray 191
- Diamond Knives 168, 169
- DIAMOND KNIVES 173, 174, 175, 176, 177, 178, 179, 180, 181
- Diamond Knives/Punches 170
- Dietz ICL Slider/Irrigating Cannula 150
- DILATOR 26
- Dillman Hook 34
- Dishier LASIK Irrigation Cannula 144
- Disposable Blade 194, 195, 196
- Disposable Injector System 188
- Disposable Micro Tip Marking Pen 188
- Disposable Regular Tip Marking Pen 188
- DMEK Cannula 199
- DMEK Set 199
- Doane-Slade LASIK Irrigation Cannula 145
- Donor Adjuster 199

- Donor Insertion Forceps 199
- Double Edge Cystotome 142
- Double Hook IOL Manipulator & Iris Retractor 36
- Dressing Forceps 88, 194, 202, 203, 204
- Drews-Knolle Irrigating Vectis 152
- Drews Posterior Capsule Polisher 149
- DSAEK Set 199
- Dual Micrometer 179
- Dual-Micrometer Knife 179
- Dual Port Hydro Cannula 194, 195
- Duo Max Aspirating Handle 164
- Duo Max Aspirating Tip 164
- Duo Max Aspirating Tip w/Capsule Polisher 164
- Duo Max I/A Handle and Tips 164
- Duo Max Irrigating Handle 164
- Duo Max Irrigating Tip 164
- Duo Max Nagahara Irrigating Chopper Tip 164
- Duo Max Tsuneoka Irrigating Chopper Tip 164
- Duo Max Tsuneoka Irrigating Chopper Tip, with bottom hole 164

E

- ECCE Set 197
- Electronic Toric Marker/ Centering Device 78
- Elliot Scleral Trephine 167
- Elschnig Fixation Forceps 89
- End Gripping Forceps 204
- Enucleation Scissors 134
- Erhardt Lid Forceps 114
- Escaf Nucleus Divider 52
- Escaf Nucleus Manipulator 51
- Escaf Nucleus Sustainer 51
- Escaf Prechopper 103
- Espallat- Deblasio Nucleus Rotator 42
- Espiritu-Caparas Chopper 54
- Eye Scissors 133, 202, 204

F

- Faulkner II Lens Inserting Forceps 97
- Faulkner Lens Holding Forceps 97
- Feldstein blepharostat 19
- Femtosecond Cataract Set 196
- Fenzl Hook, Angled 36
- Fine End Gripping Forceps 204
- Fine-Ikeda Micro Capsulorrhexis Forceps, Short 110
- Fine-Thornton Fixation Ring 34
- Fish IOL Forceps 93
- Fixation Device 194, 206
- Fixation Forceps 200, 202, 203, 204
- Fixation Hook 199
- Fixation Hook Large 34
- Fixation Hook Small 34
- Fixation Ring 195, 201, 202
- FIXED ANGLE CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES 175
- Flat Degree Gauge 200
- Flieringa Scleral Fixation Ring 19

Fonseka Chopper 53
 Forceps 206
 FORCEPS 84, 85, 86, 87, 88, 89, 90, 93, 94, 95, 96, 97, 98, 99,
 100, 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, 106, 107, 108, 109, 110, 111,
 112, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119, 120, 121, 122
 Francis Chalazion Forceps 115
 Friedman-Koch Universal Chopper & Spatula 46
 Friedman Phaco Manipulator 46
 Fry Iris Spatula 30
 Fry Irrigating Cannula 142
 Fugo Hook 36
 Fujita Capsulorrhexis Forceps 112
 Fukuyama 3-Step LRI Diamond Knife 172
 Fukuyama Fixation Ring 60
 Fukuyama LRI Diamond Knife 172
 Fukuyama LRI Marker 69
 Fukuyama LRI Marker (60°) 66

G

Galand Incision Marker 20
 Gaskin Fragment Forceps 110
 Gass Retinal Detachment Hook 32
 Gauge 200, 205
 GAUGES 23, 24
 Gauges/Probes 25
 Gill-Colibri Forceps 84
 Gill Corneal Knife 80
 Gill Curved Iris Forceps 84
 Gills Cortex Extractor 148
 Gills Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 146
 Gills-Welsh Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 146
 Gills-Welsh Lens Loop & Probe 53
 Girard Corneal Scleral Forceps 104
 Girard-Swan Knife Needle 80
 Girard Synechia Spatula 31
 Glaucoma Punch 201
 Glaucoma Set 201
 Glider 199
 Golf Club Foreign Body Spud 80
 Graefe Cystotome Knife 80
 Graefe Fixation Forceps 89
 Graefe Muscle Hook 31
 Graether Degree Gauge 25
 Graether Half Circle Axis Marker 64
 Graether Iris Retractor and Polisher 150
 Graether Iris Retractor/Collar Button
 Angled 18
 Straight 18
 Graether Pupil Expander Forceps 114
 Graether Side Port Manipulator 43
 Grandon Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 146
 Grandon Rotatable Radial Marker & Degree Gauge 62
 Grandon T-Marker 57
 Grasping Forceps 203
 Green Fixation Forceps 90
 Green Muscle Hook 32

Greene B-DORK Probe 62
 Greene LASIK Speculum 13
 Greene Visual Axis Marker 59
 Guell Lasik Cannula 185
 Guell LASIK Forceps 106
 Guell LASIK Irrigation Cannula 145
 Guell LASIK Retreatment Spatula 62
 Güell LASIK Speculum 13
 Guyton-Park Speculum
 Solid blades 16

H

Halsted Mosquito Forceps 117
 Harms-Colibri Corneal Forceps 84
 Harms Trabeculotomy Probe with Guide
 Left 25
 Right 25
 Harms Tying Forceps 106
 Harris-Sinsky IOL Manipulating Hook 36
 Harry-Yamada Phaco Chopper 49
 Hartmann Mosquito Forceps 117
 Hata-Miyoshi Aspirating Speculum 14
 Hersh LASIK Retreatment Spatula 62
 Herzig Elevator & Retreatment Spatula 70
 Herzig LASIK Depressor 71
 Heslin Infusion Cannula 157
 Hessburg IOL Pusher 40
 Hill Prechopper 92
 Hirschman Iris Hook 32
 Hirschman Lens Holding Forceps 93
 Hoffer-McPherson Forceps 87
 Hoffer Optic Zone Marker 55
 Hoffer-Stern Capsulotomy Scissors 128
 Hoffman Buratto LASIK Marker 67
 Hoffman Irrigating Vectis 152
 Hofmann Thornton Globe Fixation Ring 60
 Holladay-Godwin Cornea Gauge 23
 Holladay-Godwin Pupil Gauge 22
 Holladay Intralase® Double Cross Hair Centering Device 78
 Holladay Retreat LASIK Spatula 69
 Hook 205
 Hook/Manipulator 200
 HOOKS 32, 34
 Hooks/Fixation Rings 33, 35
 Horio ILM/Subretinal Scissors 131
 Horizontal Chopper/Manipulator 196
 Horizontal Prechopper 195, 196, 197
 Hunkeler Frown Marker 21
 Hunkeler Internal Caliper 23
 Hunt Chalazion Forceps 115
 Hydrodissection Cannula 196
 Hydrodissection Cannula 194, 195, 196, 197

I

I/A Cannula 197

I/A Handle 196
 I/A Tip 196
 Ichikawa Double Ended ICL Manipulator 41
 ICMS Needle Holder 137
 ICMS Set 203
 ICMSTM Needle Holder 138
 ICMSTM Scissors, Curved 131
 ICMSTM Tying Forceps 118
 Curved Shaft 118
 Straight Shaft 118
 Ikeda Micro Capsulorrhexis Forceps 109
 Ikeda-Nozomi Capsulorrhexis Forceps 112
 Ikeda Nozomi Capsulorrhexis Forceps w/ Short Shaft & Handle 112
 Ikeda Super Micro Capsulorrhexis Forceps 109
 Implantable Contact Lens Set 205
 Inamura Capsulorrhexis Forceps 110
 Inamura Chopper 48
 Inamura Eagle Prechopper 103
 Inamura Hydrodissection Cannula 154, 155
 Inamura II Hydrodissection Cannula 155
 Inamura Soft Nucleus Prechopper 91
 Inamura Super III Capsulorrhexis Forceps 105
 Incision Gauge 195
 Infant Lacrimal Dilator
 Silver 26
 Stainless Steel 26
 Infant Wire Speculum 6
 Infusion Cannula 159
 Injector 194, 196
 Inter-Tip Flush Kit 162
 Intra-Op Toric Axis Marker 200
 Intra-Op Toric Axis Marker II 64
 Iori Phaco Easy Cutter 50
 Iridectomy Forceps 205
 Iridectomy Scissors 205
 Iris Forceps 194, 201
 Iris Hook 194, 197
 Iris Scissors 126, 133, 194, 197, 201
 Iris Spatula 30
 Irrigating-Aspirating Handpiece 148
 Irrigating Cannula 194, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204
 Irrigating Cystotome 184
 Irrigating Handpiece 195
 Irrigating tips for Duo Max irrigating handle 164
 Irrigating Vectis Cannula 197

J

Jaeger Stainless Steel Lid Plate 18
 Jaffe Aspirating Wire Speculum
 Large 15
 Jaffe-Bechert Nucleus Rotator 43
 Jaffe IOL Manipulator 37
 Jaffe IOL Spatula 38
 Jaffe Tying Forceps 106
 Jaffe Wire Speculum (Lid Retractor) 15

Large (pair) 15
 Small (pair) 15
 Jameson Caliper 22
 Jameson Muscle Forceps 112
 Jameson Muscle Hook 31
 Jarstad Marker 21
 Jensen Posterior Capsule Polisher 151
 Jeweler's Forceps 207
 Jeweler's Forceps 207
 John ALK Cannula 158
 John ALK Compression Disc 76
 John ALK Marker 72
 John ALK Narrow Stromal Spatula 75
 John ALK Pre-Descemet's Spatula 75
 John ALK Probe 158
 John ALK Scissors 132
 John Dalk Set 198
 John Dextome DMEK/DSAEK Spatula 74
 John DMEK Cannula 140
 John DMEK Large Crystal Spatula 39
 John DMEK Small Crystal Spatula 39
 John DMEK Twin Block 24
 John DXEK/DSAEK Descemet's Stripper 74
 John DXEK/DSAEK Double Ended Marker 8/9 mm 56
 John DXEK/DSAEK Fixation Hook 33
 John DXEK/DSAEK Glider 75
 John DXEK/DSAEK Stromal Scrubber 74
 John DXEK Inserting Forceps 95
 John Retrocorneal Super Micro Forceps 120
 Johnson Spatula 44
 Josephberg-Hilton Trocar Fixation Plate 77
 J-Shaped Cannula 185
 J-Shaped Hydrodissection Cannula 186
 J-Shaped Hydrodissection Cannula 153

K

Kalt Needle Holder - AE-6300 138
 Kammann Prechopper 46
 Kansas Lens Loop 52
 Kansas Linear Marker 21
 Kansas Nucleus Fragment Forceps 111
 Kansas Nucleus Vectis 55
 Kansas Phacosection Nucleus Trisector 55
 Kansas Phacosection SM Nucleus Bisector 55
 Kawai Capsulorrhexis Forceps 110, 112
 Kawai Horizontal Scissors 132
 Kawai ILM Forceps 121
 Kawai Sub Retinal Forceps 122
 Kellan Blade Collet 167
 Kellan Capsulorrhexis Forceps 111
 Kellan Clear Cornea Blade 189
 Kellan Endocapsular IOL Insertion Forceps 94
 Kellan Fixation Forceps 90
 Kellan Foldable IOL Forceps 99
 Kellan Hydrodelineation Cannula 153, 186
 Kellan Hydrodissection Cannula 186

Kellan Hydrodissection Cannula 153
 Kellan Nucleus Segmentor 44
 Kellan Sutureless Incision Blade 189
 Kelly Descemet's Membrane Punch 167
 Kelman Cyclodialysis Cannula 141
 Kelman Cystotome 184
 Kelman Cystotome Cannula 141
 Kelman Double Blade Cystotome 140
 Kelman Irrigating Cystotome 141
 Kelman Lens Holding Forceps 94
 Kelman-McPherson Forceps 87, 108
 Keratometer 194, 195, 200, 202, 207
 Kimura Platinum Spatula 38
 Kirby Lens Loop & Muscle Hook 53
 Kitahara Rotatable Glaucoma Punch 167
 Knapp Lacrimal Sac Retractor 18
 KNIVES 80
 Knives/Blade Breakers 81
 Knolle Anterior Chamber Cannula 143
 Knolle Iris Hook 32
 Knolle- Pearce Irrigating Vectis 152
 Kobayashi Busin DSAEK Glide 39
 Kobayashi Chalasis Forceps 107
 Kobayashi Chalasis Forceps, Small 107
 Kobayashi DMEK Cannula 140
 Kobayashi DSAEK Chamber Maintainer 157
 Kobayashi DSAEK Donor Adjustor, Curved 157
 Kobayashi DSAEK Interface Fluid Drainage Spatula 75
 Kobayashi DSAEK Marker 74
 Kobayashi DSAEK Scleral Marker 72, 73
 Kobayashi-Tan DSAEK Forceps 94
 Koch Double Footplate LRI Diamond Knife 170
 Koch Endocapsular Punch 168
 Koch II Phaco Manipulator 43
 Koch LRI Axis Marker 73
 Koch LRI Marker 66
 Koch LRI Marker II 66
 Koch-Minami Chopper 47
 Koch-Nagahara Spatula & Chopper 45
 Koch Phaco Manipulator & Splitter 43
 Koch Sideport Forceps 90
 Kraff Corneal Forceps 104
 Kraff Hyperopic Fixation Ring 33
 Kraff Intralase® Centering Device 78
 Kraff Lens Holding Forceps 95
 Kraff- Lovisolo ICL® Viscoelastic Manipulator 150
 Kraff LRH* Tying Forceps 109
 Kraff nasal LASIK Speculum, Heavy 10
 Kraff Nasal Solid Blade Speculum, Heavy 12
 Kraff Nasal Wire Speculum 10
 Kraff Nucleus Splitter 100
 Kraff Posterior Capsule Polishing Curette 151
 Kraff Solid Blade Nasal Speculum 12
 Temporal Speculum 12
 Kraff Solid Blade Speculum 12
 Kraff-Sugita Nasal Adjustable Aspirating Wire Speculum 10

Kraff-Sugita Nasal Adjustable Wire Speculum, Small 10
 Kraff- Utrata Capsulorrhexis Forceps 111
 Kraff-Utrata Capsulorrhexis Forceps 110, 114
 Kraff-Zaldivar LRI Marker 67
 Kraft Clear Corneal Marker 22
 Kratz- Barraquer Heavy Wire Speculum 7
 Kratz-Barraquer Wire Speculum 6
 With round edge 6
 With Wings 6
 Kratz Capsule Polisher 151
 Kratz Cystotome 142
 Kratz IOL Manipulator 37
 Kritzinger Updegraff (KU) LASIK Aspiration Cannula 145
 Kritzinger-Updegraff (KU) LASIK Flap Elevator & Manipulator 70
 Kritzinger-Updegraff (KU) LASIK Irrigation Cannula 145
 Kuglen Iris Hook & IOL Manipulator
 Angled 37
 Straight 37
 Kuglen Irrigating Lens Manipulator 156
 Kurosaka Fixation ring 36
 Kurosaka Fixation Ring 35
 Kusaka Non Trocar Vertical Scissors 131

L

Lacrimal Cannula 140, 207
 Lacrimal Dialator 207
 Lacrimal Intubation Set 207
 Lacrimal Probes 207
 Lambert Chalazion Forceps 115
 Lancaster Temporal Solid Blade Speculum 15
 Lane Femtosecond Cataract Incisional Spatula 39
 Lane LASIK Retreatment Spatula 70
 Lane Quick Chopper 49
 Large Crystal Spatula 199
 Large Deep Sterilization Tray 192
 Large Double Level Sterilization Tray 192
 Large Lamellar Dissector 198
 Large Sterilization Tray 192
 LASIK Emergency Set 206
 Lasik/ LRI Markers 67
 Lasik Markers 65
 LASIK Retreatment Set 206
 LASIK Sets 206
 laydes Lens Holding Forceps 93
 Left DALK Scissors 198
 Lehmann Intralase® Spatula 69
 Lens Folder (Acrylic) 194
 Lens Holding Forceps 200, 205
 Lens Implantation (Silicone) 194, 195
 Lens Loop 197
 Lens Manipulato 194
 Lens Manipulator 195, 197, 205
 Lens Removal Forceps 205
 Lester - Burch Solid Blade Speculum 15
 Lester Fixation Forceps 90

Lester IOL Pusher
 Angled 40
 Straight 40
 Lester No Hole IOL Manipulator 40
 Lewicky Hydrodissection Cannula 153
 Lewis Lens Loop 49
 Lid Retractor 202, 203
 Lid Set 202
 Lieberman Adjustable Aspirating Speculum 9
 Lieberman Eye Handle Fixation Forceps 90
 Lieberman Eye Speculum 10
 Lieberman Lens Forceps 96
 Lieberman Micro-Finger 45
 Lieberman Micro-Ring Lens Forceps 96
 Lieppman Micro Cystotome 142
 Lindstrom PRK/LASIK Spatula 61
 Little Malleable Spatula 44
 Little No Hole IOL Manipulator Straight 37
 Loading Forceps 205
 Lordan Chalazion Forceps 115
 Lovisolo ICL® Cartridge Loading Forceps 98
 Lovisolo Implantable Contact Lens Removal Forceps 98
 LRI Diamond Knife 200
 LRI Marker 200
 LRI markers 66
 LRI Set 200
 Lubeck Horizontal Chopper/Nucleus Sustainer 50

M

Machat Adjustable Aspirating LASIK Speculum 12
 Machat- Buratto Aspirating LASIK Speculum 11
 Machat LASIK Marker 65
 Machat LASIK Retreatment Spatula 69
 Machat LASIK Wire Speculum 12
 Machat PRK Optical Zone Marker 56
 Machat Superior Flap LASIK Marker 65
 MacRae Flap Flipper & Retreatment Spatula 62
 Maloney Astigmatism Axis & Incision Marker 58
 Maloney Astigmatism Keratometer 58
 Maloney Enhancement Hook 70
 Maloney Flap Flipper & Squeegee 68
 Maloney Incision Marker 58
 Maloney No Hole IOL Manipulator 40
 Maloney Nucleus Rotator
 With Forked Tip 44
 With Spatulated Tip 44
 Maloney PRK Spatula 61
 Maltzman-Fenzl Modified IOL Manipulator 37
 Manche LASIK Forceps 106
 Manche LASIK Irrigation Cannula 144
 Manche LASIK Marker 65
 Manche LASIK Spatula 70
 Manche LASIK Speculum 9
 Mandel Keratometer 58
 Mandel Nucleus Rotator 44
 Manhattan Eye & Ear Suturing Forceps 104
 Manipulating Hook 199
www.asico.com

MANIPULATORS 37, 40, 41
 Manipulators /Pupile Expander 36
 Marginal Dissector 198
 Marker 206
 Markers 57, 58, 59, 63, 73
 MARKERS 21, 72
 Markers/Calipers 22
 Markers/Fixation Rings 60
 Markers/Spatulas 74
 Marking Pen 206
 Marking Pens 200
 Matos LASIK Marker 67
 Maumenee- Park
 Speculum 16
 Maumenee- Park Speculum
 Fenestrated blades 16
 Solid blades 16
 May Muscle Hook 32
 With Oblong Hole 32
 May Scleral Depressor 27
 McIntyre Anterior Chamber Cannula 143
 McIntyre Fish Hook Needle Holder 138
 McIntyre Infusion Handle 148
 McIntyre Inner Cannula 147
 McIntyre Irrigating Iris Hook 157
 McIntyre Lacrimal Cannula 140
 McIntyre Truncated Outer Cannula 147
 McIntyre-Binkhorst Irrigating Cannula 143
 McPherson Corneal Forceps 87
 McPherson Discission Knife 81
 McPherson Needle Holder 136
 McPherson Solid Blade Speculum 16
 McPherson Tying Forceps 107, 108
 McPherson-Vannas Iris Scissors 126
 McPherson- Westcott Conjunctival Scissors 129
 McPherson- Westcott Stitch Scissors 129
 McPherson-Ziegler Knife 80
 Medium Deep Sterilization Tray 192
 Medium Double Level Sterilization Tray 191
 Medium Sterilization Tray 191
 Memmen Corneoscleral Punch 168
 Memmen MemoryLens® Forceps 97
 Mendez Degree Gauge 61
 Meyerhoefer Curette Chalazion 30
 Micro CCC Forceps 196
 Micro Coaxial Set 196
 Micro Crescent Diamond Knife 170
 Micro Diamond Knife 201
 Micro Instrument Sterilization Tray 191
 Micro Iris Scissors 126
 Micro Lamellar Dissector 198
 Milne CK Light Touch Marker 71, 72
 Minami "M" Hook™ 46
 MINI & BALL IRRIGATING/ASPIRATING Tips 165
 Misra Koch LASIK Retreatment Spatula 70
 Miyajima Adjustable Aspirating Speculum 13

Miyajima Adjustable Speculum (non-aspirating) 13
 Miyajima LASIK Caliper 73
 Miyata Axis Marker 59
 Miyata LRI Marker 73
 Miyata LRI & Toric Gauge 24
 Miyata Toric Axis Marker 73
 Miyoshi Adjustable Small Orbit Speculum 5
 Miyoshi Aspirating Speculum 5
 Miyoshi Chopper 48
 Miyoshi Chopper II 48
 Miyoshi Sideport Manipulator 42
 Miyoshi Small Orbit Speculum 5
 Miyoshi Ultimate 120° Hydrodissection Cannula 155
 Miyoshi Z LASIK Speculum 6
 Modi Capsule Polisher 151
 Modi Low Profile Intra-Op Toric Axis Marker 72
 Morrison Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 146
 Morrison Lens Loop 50
 Mosquito Forceps 197, 201, 202, 203, 204
 MULTI-ANGLE CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES 175
 MULTI-ANGLE DIAMOND KNIFE 174
 Double Lancet 174
 Phaco 174
 Tri Facet 174
 MULTI-INCISION DIAMOND KNIVES 178
 Murdoch LASIK Speculum 15
 Murdoch-Slade Lasik Speculum 9
 Muscle Forceps 203, 204
 Muscle Hook 202, 203, 204
 Muscle Set 203

N

Nagahara-Ahn Small Pupil Chopper 50
 Nagahara Hydrodissection Cannula II 153
 Nagahara Karate Chopper 47
 Nagahara Phaco Chopper 45
 Nagahara Phaco Chopper IV 45
 Nagahara Tomahawk Chopper 48
 Nakamura ICL Loading/Removal Forceps 113
 Naomi Phaco 3D Divider 50
 Narrow Stromal Spatula 198
 Nasal Wire Speculum 7
 Needle Holder 194, 197, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207
 Needle Holders
 ICMS Needle Holder 137
 NEEDLE HOLDERS 136, 137, 138
 Neuhann Bi-manual Aspiration Handpie 163
 Neuhann-Mermoud USC Forceps 88
 Neuhann One Step Toric Marker 64
 Neuhann USC Glaucoma Forceps 88
 Neuhann USC Glaucoma Marker 22
 New Orleans Lens Loop 51
 Nishi Schlemm's Canal Scissors 132
 Nishi Tension Ring Forceps/Manipulator 121
 Nishi Tension Ring II 121
 Nordan Capsule Elevator 45
 Nordan Colibri Forceps 85
 www.asico.com

Nordan Corneal Fixation Forceps 89
 Nordan Corneal Transplant Scissors 125
 Nordan Foldable IOL Forceps 99
 Nordan Mini-Ruiz Marker 57
 Nordan-Mini-Ruiz Marker 57
 Nordan Olive tip speculum 9
 Nordan RK/AK Marker 59
 Nordan Tying Forceps 107
 Nordan Unifold IOL Forceps 98
 Nordan Wound Size Caliper 20
 Nucleus Chopper 195
 Nucleus Divider 196
 Nucleus Fragment Forceps 197
 Nucleus Hydrodissection Cannula 153, 186
 Nucleus Rotator 194
 Nucleus Sustainer 195
 Nucleus Trisector 197
 Nucleus Vectis 197
 Nugent Superior Rectus Forceps 112
 Nuijts-Lane Pre-op Toric Reference Marker w/Bubble 63
 Nuijts-Solomon Toric Axis Marker w/Peg 58

O

Obstbaum IOL Spatula 38
 Office (Basic) Set 207
 Oki-Yoshitomi Hydrodissection Cannula 154
 Olson Phaco Chopper 47
 One-Hand Toric Marker 200
 One-Hand Toric Marker, Small Eyes 200
 Opticians Set 207
 Osher Incision Caliper 20
 Osher Irrigating Lens Manipulator 156
 Osher "V" Hook No Hole IOL Manipulator 41
 OZ Marker 199, 201
 OZ markers 56

P

Packa Back Flush Needle 158
 Packo Back Flush Handle 159
 Packo Back Flush Needle 187
 Packo Conjunctiva Forceps 97
 Packo Scleral Depressor with Marker 27
 Pannu-Bansal Aspirating Wire LASIK Speculum 4
 Pannu- Barraquer Aspirating Wire Speculum 4
 Pannu-Kratz Barraquer Aspirating Speculum 7
 Pannu Viscoelastic Aspirating Cannula 147
 Paracentesis Diamond Knife 195
 Park Speculum
 Fenestrated blades 17
 Solid blades 17
 Pathfinder 250 Diamond Knife 176
 Pathfinder 300 Diamond Knife 176
 Pathfinder 320 Diamond Knife 176
 Paton Spatula & Spoon 38
 Paufigue Graft Knife 80
 Peribulbar Needle 184

Perone LASIK Forceps 106
 Perone LASIK Marker 66
 Phaco Chopper 194
 Phaco Choppers 45
 PHACO MANIPULATORS 42, 43, 44
 Phaco Manipulators/ Choppers 46, 47, 48
 Phacosection/OZ markers 55
 Phaco Slit Blade 189
 Phakic Lens Set 205
 Phillips IOL Cutter 102
 Pierse-Colibri Corneal Forceps 85
 Pierse Corneal Forceps 85
 Pineda LASIK Iron 71
 Piovella MemoryLens® Forceps 96
 Plug Forceps 204
 Polack Double Corneal Forceps 85
 PRECHOPPERS 91, 92
 Pre-Descemet's Spatula 198
 Pre-Op + Intra-Op Marker 200
 Pre-Op Marker 200
 Pre-Op Toric Marker 200
 Pre-op Toric Reference Marker 64
 Pre-op Toric Reference Marker Single Side 64
 Preset Diamond Knife 201
 Price Radial Marker 63
 Price-Sinsky Hook 35
 Primary LASIK Set 206
 PRK Set 201
 Probe/Tracker 198
 Probst LASIK Tape Spatula 53
 Ptosis Forceps 202
 Punches 171
 Pupil Gauge 206, 207

R

Radial Incision Marker 59
 Rake 199
 Randolph Cyclodialysis Cannula 141
 Replacement "0" Rings 162
 Reshmi 12 O'Clock Cortex Removal Cannula 149
 Reshmi-Gills Flat Olive Tip Cannula 149
 Retinal Diamond Knife 204
 Retinal Set 204
 Retractor/Protector 206
 RETRACTORS 18
 Retreatment Spatula 206
 Right DALK Scissors 198
 Rubenstein LASIK Irrigation Cannula 144
 Ruiz Marker 57
 Ruler 20, 203

S

Sarnicola Big Bubble Spatula 75
 Sarnicola DALK Cannula 158

Sarnicola Dalk Set 198
 Sauer Solid Blade Pediatric Speculum 16
 Schachar Blepharostats
 Large 19
 Small 19
 Schepens Orbital Retractor 18
 Schepens Scleral Depressor
 Large 27
 Medium 27
 Small 27
 Schockett Scleral Depressor 26
 SCISSORS 124, 125, 127, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134
 Scleral Depressor 204, 207
 Scleral Plug Forceps 118
 Scleral Plugs 159, 204
 Scleral Shaver/Planer 201
 Seibel Fine Fixation Ring 33
 Serrated Vitreous Forceps 204
 Serrefine 117, 194, 197, 202, 203, 204
 Shamintha Colibri Chopper 85
 Sheets Cyclodialysis Cannula 141
 Shepard Iris Hook 32
 Shepard Lens Forceps 95
 Shephard Air Injection Cannula 144
 Shephard Intraocular Lens Forceps 95
 Shimowake Nucleus/IOL Scissor, Serrated 127
 Sideport Diamond Knife 196
 Sideport Diamond Knife 195
 Sideport Fixation Knife 170
 Silicone Bulb 194, 197, 201, 202
 Silicone Bulb & Adaptor 142
 Simcoe-Barraquer Wire Speculum 8
 Simcoe Cortex Extractor 149, 186
 Simcoe Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 146, 185
 Simcoe Nucleus Delivery Cannula 155
 Simcoe Posterior Capsule Polisher 151
 Simcoe (Reverse) Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 147
 Simcoe Reverse Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 185
 Singer Frown Incision Marker 21
 Single-Port ALK Cannula 198
 Single Use Blades 188
 SINGLE USE CANNULAS 184, 185, 186, 187
 Sinsky II IOL Manipulating Hook
 Angled 35
 Straight 35
 Sinsky Lens Holding Forceps 96
 Sinsky No Hole IOL Manipulator 35
 Sinsky Tying Forceps 108
 Skinny I/A Tip 194
 Slade Adjustable LASIK Wire Speculum: Aspirating 11
 Slade Arcuate Marker 63
 Slade Aspirating LASIK Speculum 11
 Slade Femtosecond Cannula 155
 Slade Femtosecond Spatula 39
 Slade LASIK Irrigating Cannula 185

Slade LASIK Irrigation Cannula 145
 Slade LASIK Retreatment Spatula 69
 Slade LASIK Wire Speculum 8, 11
 Slade Probst LASIK Spatula 68
 Sleeve Spreader 204
 Small Crystal Spatula 199
 Small Sterilization Tray 191
 Spadafora Memorylens Dialer 41
 Spatula 196, 199, 201, 206
 Spatula/Glider 75
 Spatula/Manipulator 202, 205
 Spatulas 30, 38, 68
 SPATULAS 62, 69, 70
 Spatulas/Glide 39
 Spatulas/Hooks 31
 Spatulas/Markers 71
 Speculum 194, 196, 201, 202, 204, 207
 SPECULUMS 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 16, 17
 Spud 207
 Staar® Cartridge Holder 23
 Sterilization Trays 190, 191, 192
 Stern-Gills Capsulotomy Scissors 128
 Stevenson Lacrimal Retractor 17
 Stevens Tenotomy Scissors 134
 Stitch Scissors 133, 194, 197, 201, 204, 207
 Strabismus Scissors 134
 Stromal Scrubber 199
 Suarez Spreader 81
 Sub Retinal Drainage Needle 204
 Subtenon Needle 184
 Sustainer/Manipulator/Dissector 51
 Suture Marker 198, 202
 Suture Retrieving Hook 203
 Suturing Forceps 194, 197, 202, 203, 204, 207
 Swiss Irrigating-Aspirating Cannula 147

T

Tanaka Maculorrhexis Forceps 121
 Tan DALK Cannula 157
 Tan DALK Scissors 132
 Tan Dalk Set 198
 Tan DSAEK Forceps 94
 Tan Large Lamellar Dissector 49
 Tan Marginal Dissector 51
 Tan Micro Lamellar Dissector 49
 TEE DIAMOND KNIVES 181
 Tennant IOL Manipulating Hook 38
 Tennant-Maumenee Colibri Forceps 86
 Tennant Nucleus Manipulator 44
 Tennant Tying Forceps 109
 Tenotomy Scissors 197, 201, 202, 203, 204
 Terry Capsule Polisher 186
 The Path Finder 176
 Thin Vitreous Pick Forceps 204
 Thornton 360 Arcuate Marker 63
 Thornton Double Corneal Ruler 63

Thornton Globe Fixation Ring 60
 Thornton Radial Incision Marker 59
 Thorpe Caliper 22
 Thurmond Nucleus Irrigating Cannula & Iris Retractor 156
 "Tire Tool" Cannula 156
 Tissue Forceps 88, 194, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207
 Titanium Economical Ergonomic 181
 Tjia-Akahoshi Capsulorrhexis Forceps
 Straight Jaws 104
 Straight Jaws with Laser Lines 104
 Vaulted Jaws 104
 Tolia Lens Forceps 92
 Tooke Corneal Knife 80
 Toric Markers 64
 Toric Set 200
 Towel Clamp 194, 197, 201, 202
 Trabeculotomy Probe 201
 Trephine 202
 Triple-Port ALK Cannula 198
 Trokel Hyperopia Conformer 72
 Troutman Alpha-Chymotrypsin Cannula 141
 Troutman-Barraquer Iris Spatula 30
 Troutman - Castroviejo Corneal Section 125
 Troutman-Castroviejo Corneal Section 124
 Troutman Needle Holder 137
 Troutman Superior Rectus Forceps 113
 Troutman Tying Forceps 111
 Tsubota DLK Spatula 74
 Tsuneoka Incision Gauges 23
 Twin Block 199
 Twist Hook
 Left 34
 Right 34
 Tying Forceps 194, 197, 201, 202, 203, 204, 206, 207

U

UNICAT 10-Facet Blade 178
 UNICAT CLEAR CORNEAL DIAMOND KNIVES 175
 UNICAT Double Lancet Blade 178
 Universal Pathfinder Diamond Knife 176
 Uribe-Stern Capsulotomy Scissors 128
 USC Marker 201
 Uy Femtosecond Capsulotomy Forceps 104
 Uy Femtosecond Lens Fragmentation Combo Manipulator 42

V

Vannas Capsulotomy Scissors 127
 Vannas Scissors 201, 206
 Vertical Chopper 196
 Vertical Prechopper 195, 196, 197
 Vertical Vitreous Scissors 204
 Vidaurri LASIK Forceps 107
 Vidaurri LASIK Retreatment Spatula 69
 Villarrubia DSAEK Forceps 93
 Villaseñor-Navarro Temporal Degree Gauge 61

Vinciguerra Corneal Transplant Marker 60
 Vinciguerra LASEK Butterfly Protector 33
 Vinciguerra LASEK Spatula 77
 Vinciguerra PRK Spatula 61
 Viscoelastic Aspiring Cannula 144
 Vitrectomy Knife 81
 Vitreous Pick Forceps 204
 Vitreous Scissors 131
 VRTISTM Arumi Retinal Diamond Knife 170
 VRTISTM Corcostegui Pick Forceps 119
 VRTISTM Curved Scissors 130
 VRTISTM Fine End Gripping Forceps 119
 VRTISTM Horio ILM Spatula 77
 VRTISTM Horio ILM/Subretinal Forceps 120
 VRTISTM ILM Spatula 76
 VRTISTM Kawai ILM Forceps 122
 VRTISTM Kawai Pick Forceps 120
 VRTISTM Kusaka Vertical Scissors 130
 VRTISTM Ohji Angled Horizontal Scissors 130
 VRTISTM Pick and Peel Forceps 120
 VRTISTM Serrated Forceps 119
 VRTISTM Tanaka Maculorhexis Trocar Forceps 118
 VRTISTM Tano Asymmetrical Forceps 118
 VRTISTM Thin Corcostegui Pick Forceps 119
 VRTISTM Thin Fine End-Gripping Forceps 119
 VRTISTM Vertical Scissors 130
 Vukich ICL® Forceps 94
 Vukich ICL®/Toric Lens Manipulator 48

W

Watzke Sleeve Spreader 118
 Weiss-Benslimane Lipostructure Triple Port Micro Cannulas 159
 Wells Enucleation Spoon 54
 Welsh Flat Olive Tip Cannula 149
 Westcott Tenotomy Scissors 129
 Westcott-Type Stitch Scissors 130
 Wheeler Spatula 38
 Whitten LASIK Fixation Ring 33
 Whitten LASIK Tool 62
 Wies Chalazion Forceps 116
 Wilder Cystotome 81
 Wilder Lacrimal Dilator
 Long Taper 26
 Medium Taper 26
 Short taper 26
 Wilder Lens Loop 52
 Williams Speculum
 Adult 17
 Wire Speculum 197, 201, 206

Y

Yaghouti LASIK Polisher 71
 Yamagishi Viscocanalostomy Cannula 150
 Yankee Nucleus Rotator 43
 Yeoh Thin Toric Gauge 25

Yeoh Toric Gauge 24
 Yoshida Glaucoma Diamond Burr 82
 Youens Irrigating Lens Manipulator 156

Z

Zaldivar ICL® Manipulator 41
 Zaldivar Iridectomy Forceps 120
 Zaldivar Iridectomy Scissors 132
 Zaldivar-Kraff ICL® PACman Forceps 113
 Zaldivar LASIK Spatula 68
 Zaldivar LRI Axis Marker 73
 Zaldivar LRI Diamond Knife 171
 Zaldivar Micro Acrylic Impalnt Forceps 100
 Zaldivar Superior Degree Gauge 61
 ZAP Diamond Knife 180
 ZAP Zaldivar Anterior Procedure II Diamond Knife 171



We believe in providing our customers
with the latest ophthalmic innovations...



...which is why we like to keep you up to date.

www.asico.com · info@asico.com

Customer Service: 1-800-628-2879